00041973

NOT TO BE ISSUED OUT
WITHOUT PERMISSION.

JAC
026·005
Roy/Ind
41973

BOMBAY BRANCH

OF THE

Royal Asiatic Society.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 October, 2018

INDEX

TO THE

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY'S JOURNAL

FOR THE YEARS 1889—1903 (INCLUSIVE).

RÉPERTOIRE

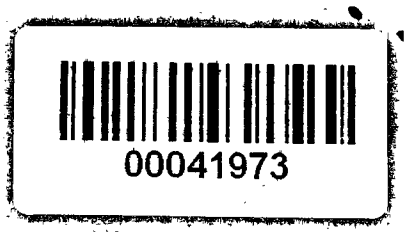
DES

VASES PEINTS

GRECS ET ÉTRUSQUES

TOME PREMIER

IMP. CAMIS ET Cie, PARIS. — SECTION ORIENTALE A. BURDIN, ANGERS



INDEX,

1889—1903 (INCLUSIVE).

'Aālam Arāī, 1902, 894.
Abādah (Northern), 1902, 521.
—— (of Bakhtigān), 1902, 520, 521, 764.
Abān, 1902, 764.
Āb-Anbār-i-Kinār, 1902, 762.
Abarkāfān, 1902, 527, 762.
Abarkūh, 1902, 517, 764.
Abar-Shahr, 1902, 255.
Abaskhūr, 1902, 259.
Ābaskūn Island, 1902, 740, 741.
'Abbadān, 1895, 3; 1902, 69, 750.
Abbadi, 1892, 812 et seq.
'Abbās, 1902, 865.
'Abbās Efendī, Treatise by, 1892, 438.
Abbasid Caliph (last), story of his death from Ibn-al-Furāt, 1900, 293.
[illegible]basid Caliphate, 1899, 847.
[illegible]ids, 1895, 1.
[illegible]Aẓīm Shrine, 1902, 240.
[illegible] 1902, 758.
[illegible]n village, 1902, 520.
[illegible]902, 337.
606.
58.
[illegible], 1901, 5.

'Abdu'llāh Ibnu'l Muqaffa, 1900, 196.
'Abdullah Marwārīd, 1902, 170.
'Abdu'r-raḥīm Khānkhāna, 1903, 452.
Ābgīnah Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.
Abhar, 1902, 241, 243, 752.
Abhidhammo, 1894, 560.
Abhinavagupta date, 1897, 296.
Ābhīra tribe, 1899, 384.
Abhīras, ancient Indian tribe, 1897, 30.
Āb-i-Garm, 1902, 754.
Abi'l-Fatḥ, author or copyist of old Persian commentary on Ḳur'ān, 1894, 423 et seq.; doctrines, 504; date and habitat, 505.
Āb-i-Shūr, 1902, 754.
Abīvard, 1902, 739.
Abkhās, 1902, 257.
Abor-Miris, 1902, 127; their dialect, 128.
Abraj, 1902, 519.
Abrīḳ, identification with Arabkir negatived, 1896, 733.
—— identified with Tephrikē, the modern Divrigi, 1896, 733 et seq.
—— mediæval castle and sanctuary, 1895, 739.
—— Tephrikē, the capital of the Paulicians, 1896, 733.
Abrūkamānān Island, 1902, 527.
Abrūn Island, 1902, 527, 750.
Abṭūṭ, 1902, 262.
Abū 'Abdu'llah Muḥammad al Dilā'ī, 1903, 155.
Abu 'Ali al-Ḥasan founds Marwānid dynasty, 1903, 124; murdered, 126.
Abu 'Ali b. Thumāl, 1901, 752 et seq.
Abu 'Alī b. Ūstādh Hurmuz, 1901, 765.
Abū 'Amir al-Jarwā'ānī, poet, 1901, 417.
Abû 'Amr al-Sheibânî, 1897, 330.
Abu 'Azzah, 1903, 471.
Abū-bakr, translator of Kitāb-i-ṣaidanah, 1902
Abubakr Shah, coin, 1900, 489.
Abū Dhu'aib, 1903, 772.
Abuhola, 1894, 531, 546.
Abū 'Īsā b. al-Rashīd, 1902, 343.

Abū Ī'sā Ibnu'l-Rashīd, 1902, 830.
Abu-Isḥāḳ, Muẓaffarid prince, 1901, 285.
Abū Is-ḥāq, poet, 1895, 787.
Abū Jafar Manṣūr, Caliph, 1901, 654.
Abū Jauf, 1902, 357.
Abū Ḳais Ṣaifī ibn al-Aslat, 1903, 773.
Abu Ḳais Ṣirmah b. Abī Anas, 1903, 773.
Abu'l 'Abbas, his flight from Ar-Rayy, 1901, 757.
Abu-l-'Abbās-Rubāṭ, 1902, 755.
Abū'l-'Alā al-Ma'arrī, Risālatu'l-Ghufrān, 1900, 637; 1902, 75, 337, 813.
Abu'l-'Alā al-Ma'arrī's Correspondence on Vegetarianism, 1902, 289.
Abu'l-'Alā of Ganja, Persian poet, 1900, 741.
Abu'l-Aswad al-Du'alī, 1902, 98.
Abū Laylā, 1901, 664.
Abu'l Faḍl, Buwaihid Caliph, 1901, 531.
Abu'l-Faraj of Rūna, Persian poet, 1900, 735.
Abu'l-Fatḥ Kay-Khusraw, 1902, 582, 860.
Abul Fazl, 1894, 755.
Abul-Fidā, 1895, 6.
Abu'l Ghanā'im, 1903, 153.
Abu'l-Ḥasan b. Isḥaq murdered, 1901, 765.
Abūl Khair Khān, 1902, 891.
Abūlkhān, 1902, 742.
Abū'l-Mājid Rāyagānī, Persian poet, 1900, 738.
Abu'l-Qāsim, governor of Arzan, 1903, 130; vizier to Amīr Naṣr al-Daula, 132.
Abulustān, 1902, 259.
Abu Muḥammad, governor of Bardasīr, 1901, 526.
Abu Muslim, governor of Khorasan, 1903, 668.
Abū Muslim Muḥammad b. Baḥr of Isfahān, 1901, 419.
Abu Nu'aym Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.
Abū Nuwās, 1902, 100.
Abu Sa'd becomes vizier, 1901, 759.
Abu Shuja Arslan Khan, 1898, 486.
Abū Ṭāhir al-Khātūnī's biography of Persian poets, 1899, 45 et seq.
Abū Yaḥyā, Shaykh, 1902, 574.

Abzar, 1902, 518.
Acāra, 1895, 381.
Acchariyabbhuta-Suttaṁ, 1895, 751.
Account of a rare manuscript History of Seljūqs in Schefer Collection in Paris, 1902, 567, 849.
Achin coins, 1903, 342.
Adharbayjān, 1902, 248.
Adīb Ṣabir, Persian poet, 1900, 731.
Acyuta, 1897, 28, 643, 861, 876.
—— Coins of, 1897, 420.
Adam's Peak, 1903, 655.
Address to H.M. the King, 1901, 362.
Aden, Mahuan's account of, 1896, 348.
Ādhar-shāpūrān village, 1901, 418.
Āditya Varman, 1903, 557.
'Aḍud-ad-Dawlah, 1899, 867.
'Aḍud-ad-Dawlah, Buyid prince, 1901, 288.
Aḍud al-Daula, 1903, 123.
'Aḍudu'l-Daula, 1902, 346.
Adventures of a Japanese sailor in the Malay Archipelago, 1890, 157.
Afrasiyab, 1898, 467.
Afzal Kirmāni, 1902, 947.
Āgamas, Authority of the Buddhist, 1902, 363.
—— Chinese, and Pāli Nikāyas, 1901, 895.
Agastya, 1894, 248; 1899, 326.
—— Jātaka, 1893, 312.
—— the star Canopus, 1890, 425.
Aggālava, Identification of, 1891, 338.
Aghovendzor, 1902, 261.
Agni, 1893, 422, 430; as celestial steed, 467, 471; as priest, 467, 472, 479; A. and Soma, 467, 476; A. and the waters, 467, 473, 479; hidden, 477; Vṛtra-slayer, 484.
Agni and his three brothers, legend in Bṛhaddevatā, 1894, 12.
Agni Purāṇa, 1899, 523.
Agni Svishtakrit or Rudra, as Winter, 1890, 347.
Agra Mission, 1903, 357.
Agrīdūr, 1902, 261.
Āhar, 1902, 250, 760.

Ahicchattra coins, 1903, 292.
Ahichatra, 1899, 313; the modern Rāmnagar, 1897, 28.
Aḥiḳar and Nadan, 1900, 301–319.
Aḥiḳar and Tobit, Connection between, 1900, 315.
Aḥmad, Marwānid ruler, 1903, 124, 131; death, 1903, 140.
Aḥmad, Sheykh, Doctrines of, 1889, 888.
Aḥmad b. 'Abdu'l 'Azīz, governor of Iṣfahān, 1901, 664.
Aḥmad-i-Jām, 1897, 48.
Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn, life and works, 1891, 527; death, 549; restoration of Mosque by Lāgīn, 551; Mosque turned into a poor-house, 554; inscription on, 554; repair of, 557.
Aḥmadābād, 1902, 754.
Ahmed Khan, 1898, 490, 495.
Aḥnaf-ibn-Ḳays, Ḳaṣr, 1902, 757.
Ahom kings, 1895, 157.
Ahura, 1893, 484.
Ahura Mazda, 1893, 485, 487; 1899, 274, 605; 1902, 904.
Āhūvān, 1902, 745, 753.
Ahwāz, 1902, 513.
Ai, Egyptian king, 1901, 43, 44.
Aikham, northern subdivision of Khāmti, 1895, 161.
Aitanias, 1895, 158, 160.
Aiton, southern subdivision of Khāmti, 1895, 161.
Aiyanār-ithan, 1899, 225.
Aiyubite history, 1902, 105.
al-Ajama city, 1895, 33.
—— position, 1895, 37.
Ajanta Frescoes, 1903, 424.
Ajita-Maitreya, 1898, 331.
Ajnān, 1902, 254.
Ajodhya, capital of Gupta kings, 1893, 86.
—— probably a Gupta copper mint, 1889, 55.
Aḳ Aftan pass, 1902, 761.
Aḳ Khwājah, 1902, 532, 752, 761.
Āḳ Sarāy, 1902, 259.
Āḳ Shahr, 1902, 259, 761.
Aka-Beada language, 1899, 573.
'Aḳabah-i-Ḥalam, 1902, 740.

Akar-Bale language, 1899, 574.
'Aḳarkūf, 1902, 70, 751.
Akarsūk, 1902, 761.
Akas, 1902, 127.
Akbarnāma, a new MS., 1903, 115.
Akbar's nurse Māham Anaga, 1899, 99.
Akbar's Sūbahs, 1896, 83, 743.
—— Authorities on, 1896, 84 et seq.
Akhbān, 1902, 254.
Akhlāṭ, 1902, 262, 793; 1903, 145.
Akkadian and Chinese, 1900, 88 et seq.
—— and Sumerian, 1900, 343, 551.
—— fish-god Ia, 1893, 291.
—— months and signs of Zodiac, 1890, 599.
—— origin of Babylonian civilization, 1900, 91 et seq.
Akkadians, 1893, 283.
'Aḳr-al-Ḥumaydīyah, 1902, 265.
Akranchah, 1902, 741.
Akriti, 1899, 319.
Akshobhya at Sanchi, 1902, 32.
Aksīk, 1902, 259.
Aḳtavān river, 1902, 759.
Alādāgh, 1902, 262, 263.
Alaka or Allaṭa, part author of Kāvyaprakāśa, 1897, 282.
A'lam, 1902, 246, 247.
Alāmar, 1902, 247.
Alamūt, 1902, 609.
Alān, 1902, 257.
Alān Island, 1902, 527, 750.
Alānī, 1902, 510.
Alanjīḳ, 1902, 253.
Alaṅkāra literature, 1897, 281 et seq., 829; 1898, 289; a correction, 922.
Alaṅkārasārasangraha of Udhbaṭa, 1897, 286.
—— Text of, 1897, 830 et seq.
Alaṅkārasarvasva, 1897, 283.
Alaṅkāraśāstra, 1897, 281.
Alaṅkāravimarśinī, 1897, 282.
al-A'lāq al-Khaṭīra, 1902, 801.

Alasanda, birthplace of Milinda, 1897, 233.
Alāṭāḳ, 1902, 262, 263.
'Alā'u'd Dawla, 1901, 667.
'Alā'u'd-Dīn Maliku'l-Mashriq, 1902, 853.
Ala-ud-din Khwarizm, coin, 1900, 484.
Ala-ud-din Muhammad, Coin of, 1900, 485, 772.
al-'Alawī, 1901, 412.
'Alawī, Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.
'Alawī Madanī, 1902, 607.
Alberuni and Nakshatra month, 1890, 553.
Albīrūnī, An unknown work of, 1902, 333.
Al-Bustān, 1902, 259.
Ā-le, 1898, 521.
Alexander (Gen. G. G.), Tào, 1897, 427.
Alexander advanced against the Malloi, 1903, 689.
—— advanced to Sangala, 1903, 687.
—— camped at Jihlam, not Jalālpur, 1903, 686.
—— crossed Indus at Ohind, not Attock, 1903, 686.
—— date, 1901, 831.
—— legend in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 212.
—— reached Pimprama, 1903, 687.
Alexander, Hebrew romance, 1897, 485.
Alexander's entry into India, 1894, 677 et seq.
—— Indian campaign, 1903, 685.
Alexandria in the first century A.D., 1902, 385.
'Alī, Shrine of, 1902, 67, 750.
Ali Arslan Khan, 1898, 472.
'Alī-Beg, village, 1902, 759.
'Alī Chatrī, 1902, 852.
'Alī Ilyās, Amīr, 1902, 530.
'Alī (Mīrzā) of Soh, poet, 1895, 788.
'Alī Pādishāh, Sultan, 1896, 260.
'Alī Riḍā (Mulla) of Behbehān, poet, 1895, 788.
'Alī Shāh, Bridge, 1902, 249.
'Alī Shāh, Rubāṭ, 1902, 760.
'Ali the Buwaihid, 1901, 750.
Ali Tikin, 1898, 484.
Alichalu, 1893, 2.
'Alid of Baṣra, 1902, 345.

Alīshtar, 1902, 510.
Allahabad pillar, 1897, 860.
Allen (H. J.), Chinese Antiquity, 1890, 511; Ssŭma Ch'ien's Historical Records, 1894, 269; 1895, 93.
Al-Muzaffariyé, containing a recent contribution to the study of 'Omar Khayyām, 1898, 349.
Alomphra, 1895, 157.
Alp Arslān, 1898, 489.
—— at Iṣfahān, 1901, 668.
—— Reign of, 1902, 594.
Alphabet of Gupta coin legends, 1889, 34; development of, 1890, 608; Hellenic, 609; Nāgarī, 609; Latin or Roman, 610; Dravidian, 610; Sir W. Jones' scheme of, 620; Arabic, 633; universal in India, 1891, 138.
Alphabet for languages not yet reduced to writing, 1898, 23.
Alphabets, Origin of the Phenician and Indian, 1897, 49.
Al-Rān, 1902, 255.
Altar, Symbol for, 1890, 708.
al-Alth city, 1895, 33.
—— Authorities concerning, 1895, 37, 38.
Aluchalu inscription, 1894, 713.
Alūsa city, 1895, 47, 52.
Alvand mountain, 1902, 246, 748.
'Alwāh-i-Salāṭīn, 1889, 953.
Alwar Library, Description of, 1901, 72.
Amarāvati, Identification of, 1890, 198 et seq.
Amāsīyah, 1902, 259.
Amazon myths, 1893, 400.
Amb temple, 1903, 337.
Ambaṭṭha Sutta, 1897, 585.
Amedroz (H. F.), Three Years of Buwaihid Rule in Baghdad, A.H. 389–393, 1901, 501, 749; Three Arabic MSS. on the History of the City of Mayyāfāriqīn, 1902, 785; Marwānid Dynasty at Mayyāfāriqīn in the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries, 1903, 123.
Amenophis I, 1901, 42; II, 43; III, 43; IV, 43, 44.
Amesha Spenta and Philo's δυνάμεις, 1901, 553.
Ameshaspentas, 1899, 280.
Āmid, 1895, 2; 1902, 264.

Amid, city, 1895, 33.
—— modern Kara Āmid, 1895, 34.
—— Roman Amida, 1895, 34.
Amīd al-Daula, 1903, 150.
Amida the Niorai, Statue of, 1903, 433.
Amidah, 1902, 250.
Amīn, 1899, 854.
Amīr Kā' of Qazwīn, Persian poet, 1900, 739.
Amīr Mu'ayyid-i-Buzurg, 1902, 853.
Amir Muḥammad, Wazir, 1901, 412.
Amitodana, Śākya prince, 1903, 368.
Amosis, 1901, 38.
—— date of accession, 1901, 41.
'Amr, Ṣaffarid prince, 1901, 288.
Amr Mosque at Old Cairo, History of, 1890, 759.
Amṛitānanda, the redactor of the Buddhacarita, 1893, 620.
Amritsar temple, 1901, 309.
Amul, 1902, 743, 744.
'Amūrīyah, 1902, 260.
Amūyah (Oxus), 1902, 739.
'Āna city, 1895, 47, 52.
'Ānah, 1902, 71.
Ānanda Mahāthera, 1901, 87.
Ānandavardhana, date, 1897, 289.
Ānanga Pāla I, 1897, 13.
—— II, 1897, 13.
Ananta, the Buddhist Milinda, 1897, 227.
Ananta Devī, queen of Kumāra Gupta, 1893, 85.
Anantavarman Coḍagaṅgadeva, 1901, 89.
Anarta, 1899, 521.
Anāshāk Island, 1902, 528.
Anawratāzaw, 1893, 158.
Anbār, 1902, 69, 751.
al-Anbār, 1895, 5.
—— city, 1895, 47.
—— mint city, 1895, 52.
Anburān, 1902, 522.
Ancient India, Map of, 1889, 526–527; Atlas, 1902, 956.
Ancient Northern India, economic conditions and civilization,

1901, 859; rural economy, 860; labour, industry, commerce, 862; methods and medium of exchange, 873; wealth and consumption, 882.
Andaka, 1894, 680.
Andaman Fire Legend, 1899, 573.
Andāmīsh, Bridge, 1902, 514.
Andar, 1902, 243.
Andarāb, 1902, 249.
Andarābiyān, 1902, 758.
Anda-raj, 1894, 680.
Anderson (J. D.), Aśokāṣṭami Festival, 1900, 791.
Andhra coins, 1903, 301.
Andhrabhrityā kings, Inscription of, 1889, 1115.
—— divisions of seasons, 1889, 1117.
Andhrabhṛityas, Chronology of, 1893, 613.
Andhras, 1899, 369.
Andījān, 1902, 243.
Anesaki (Dr.), Relation of the Chinese Āgamas to the Pāli Nikāyas, 1901, 895; The Wheel of Life, 310; Ceylon and Chinese, 1903, 368.
Angā tribe, 1899, 311.
Angaṇa, 1898, 191, 461.
—— in Western India, 1898, 623.
Añgida, a Lohan, 1898, 342.
Angīras, 1890, 527; priests of the Linga worshippers, 531.
Anglo-Burmese words, 1893, 878.
Angora, 1902, 259.
Angra Mainyu, 1899, 274; 1902, 904.
Angurān, 1902, 242, 252.
Ānī, 1902, 257.
Animal sacrifices, Pre-Aryan, 1890, 327.
Aniqugis, probably deity, mentioned in Vannic inscription, 1901, 651.
Anja river, 1896, 737.
Anjarūd, 1902, 242.
Ankūrīyah, 1902, 259, 260.
An-mi, chief of Uighurs of Ts'in-chau, 1898, 824.
Anniversary meeting, 1889, 693; 1890, 666; 1891, 485; 1892, 409; 1893, 622; 1894, 577; 1895, 667; 1896,

584; 1897, 673; 1898, 664; 1899, 699; 1900, 583; 1901, 619; 1902, 697; 1903, 621.
Anomā river, 1903, 368.
Anṭākīyah, 1902, 259.
Antarveda, 1899, 312.
Antiquarian discoveries in S. India by A. Rea, 1901, 925.
Antiquities, Egyptian, 1892, 167.
Anu, 1899, 308, 311.
Anugītā, 1894, 131.
Anurādhapura, 1891, 349.
—— Ruins of, 1895, 464.
Anus, 1889, 239.
Anwarī, Persian poet, 1900, 726.
Aornos situated on Mahaban, 1896, 673.
Apaokhi, founder of Khitan dynasty, 1898, 815.
Āpapi, the black snake of darkness, 1893, 281.
Aparājita, Śilāhāra prince, 1901, 537.
Apollo, on Seleucid coins, 1889, 24.
Apollodotus Philopator, 1899, 362.
Aprī hymns, 1890, 346.
'Apru = Erythryaeans, 1901, 34.
Āptyas, 1893, 475.
'Apuirui not name for Hebrews, 1901, 34.
Aputra Jātaka, 1893, 317.
Āqā 'Abdu'l-Aḥad-i-Zanjānī, Bābī insurrection of 1850, 1897, 761.
'Arabī, Shaikh Muḥyī al Dīn, 1901, 809.
Arabic inscriptions in Egypt, 1895, 827; 1896, 137.
—— manuscript bought in Egypt 1898–1900, 1901, 91.
—— manuscript in the Hunterian Collection, 1901, 809.
—— MSS., 1899, 906.
—— Omānee dialect, 1889, 649, 811.
Arabic, Syriac, and Hebrew MSS. in Hunterian Library, 1899, 739.
Arabissus, 1902, 259.
Arabs not a sea-trading people, 1898, 248.
Aradūn, 1902, 745.
Arahatship, 1898, 620.
Arak, 1902, 259.

Arakanese dialect, 1897, 453, 928.
Aral Sea, 1902, 740, 741, 742.
Aramaiti, 1902, 904.
Arand, 1902, 759.
Aras river, 1902, 255, 759.
Araskan, 1902, 754.
Araṭṭa, 1899, 311.
Arbuthnot (F. F.), Life and Labours of Mr. E. Rehatsek, 1892, 581; Nigāristān, 1895, 439; notice of death, 1901, 641.
Arch, First general use of, 1891, 540.
Archæological discoveries near the Niya river, 1901, 569.
—— excavations in India, Methods of, 1890, 183.
—— explorations in India, 1895, 649.
—— problem, 1898, 629.
—— work about Khotan, 1901, 295.
Archæology, Burmese, 1891, 352.
"Archer's Story," 1893, 806 et seq.
Architecture, Indian, Water-pot in, 1889, 690.
Ardabīl, 1902, 248, 249, 759.
Ardahīsh, Fire-temple, 1902, 510.
Ardashīr Bābakān in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 218.
—— II, 1900, 222.
—— Mihrabān of Yezd, Gabrī dialect of Persian, 1897, 103.
Ardeshīr, 1902, 942.
Ardinis, 1894, 700.
—— city, Vannic name of Muzazir, 1901, 654.
Ardistān, 1902, 243.
Ardochro, Goddess, on Indo-Scythian and Gupta gold coins, 1889, 126.
Arghūn (Juzjān), 1902, 754; and see Arrajān.
—— Khān, tomb, 1902, 242.
Argistis, Inscription of, 1893, 6.
Argo, Voyage of, 1890, 451.
Argus and its connections, 1890, 445.
Ari, 1899, 139, 669.
Arigaion, 1894, 680.
Ariṭṭhaka stone, 1895, 893; 1896, 199.
Arjāk, 1902, 250.

Arjīsh, 1902, 262, 761.
Arjuṇāyana tribe, 1897, 886.
Ārjunāyanas of North India, Coin of, 1900, 107.
Arkirie the philosopher, 1900, 302 et seq.
Armavir, Inscription at, 1894, 711.
Armenia, 1893, 1; 1902, 262.
Armenian books, Schrumpf Collection, 1893, 699.
—— dialect of seventeenth century, 1898, 842.
—— originally in Syriac characters, 1898, 839.
—— poetry, 1893, 497.
—— poets, 1893, 498.
Arminān or Arminiyān Pass, 1902, 250, 760.
Armūk, 1902, 262.
Army of Indian Moghuls, full account, 1896, 509.
Arṇas, 1889, 189.
Arrajān, 1902, 524, 765.
Arrān, 1902, 255.
Arsanās, 1895, 4.
—— river, 1895, 54, 56.
—— = Arsanias Flumen, 1895, 4, 56.
Arshad Rubāṭ, 1902, 759.
Arslān b. Ṭughril b. Muḥammad, 1902, 873.
Arslan Khan Ilek, 1898, 482.
Artizan staff in Dakhan village, 1897, 256.
'Arūh or 'Arūj, 1902, 245.
Arūnak, 1902, 248.
Arūr Bhattathiri, 1900, 764.
Ārya-Vasumitra-bodhisattva-sañgitīśāstra, 1898, 331.
Aryan influence on religious changes, 1890, 389.
—— speech spread in India, 1899, 300.
—— tribes, origin of Lunar and Solar, 1899, 295, 519.
Aryans, 1894, 660.
—— in India, 1899, 298.
Āryasatyas and medical science, 1903, 579.
Aryavarṇa, 1899, 308.
Arzan, 1902, 264.
Arzan-ar-Rūm, 1902, 259, 761.
Arzanjak, 1902, 761.
Arzanjān, 1902, 259, 761.

Asad, canal, 1902, 750.
Asadābād (Hamadān), 1902, 247, 748.
—— (Marv), 1902, 757.
Asadī, 1899, 54.
—— Persian poet, 1900, 738.
Āsan, 1902, 751.
Asaṅga, 1903, 182.
Asaṅga's Mahāyānasamparigraha, 1903, 586.
Asfuzar, 1902, 535, 736, 757.
Asha, 1902, 904.
al-A'shā, 1903, 777.
Ashes stūpa, 1902, 160; 1903, 368.
A-shih-to, a Lohan, 1898, 342.
Ashkahrān, 1902, 239.
Ashkun, Kāfir language, 1900, 503.
Ashkūr, 1902, 241.
Ashkurān, 1902, 751.
Asita the seer, 1898, 549.
Asita or Ajita, a Lohan, 1898, 342.
'Asjadī, Persian poet, 1900, 762.
Asjah, 1902, 761.
Askabad, Description of, 1891, 582.
'Askar Mukram, 1902, 514.
'Askarah, 1902, 71.
Asmodeus and Ṣakhr, 1892, 43.
Asoka alphabet, 1901, 304.
—— and the Buddha-relics, 1901, 397.
—— Bhabra edict, 1898, 639; 1901, 311.
—— identity with Aśoka Maurya, 1901, 827.
—— inscriptions, 1901, 481 et seq.
—— inscriptions in Maisur, 1893, 173, 400.
—— new edict, 1895, 691.
—— thirteenth edict, new fragment, 1900, 335.
Aśokāṣṭamī festival, 1900, 545, 791; 1901, 127.
Asokāvadāna, 1898, 545.
Asrāb, 1902, 754.
Assa, the Egyptian Pharaoh, 1898, 244.
Assakenians, 1894, 681.
Assam Valley and Tibet languages, 1902, 127.

Assassins (Mulāḥids), castles, 1902, 241, 254, 525.
Assōr as Asura, 1893, 292.
Assuan, 1895, 827.
Aššurbanipal, 1891, 457.
Aššurbēlkala, 1892, 337.
Aššur-uballiṭ, 1894, 808.
Assyrian sacred days, 1890, 557.
Assyriology, 1894, 807.
Assyro-Akkadian calendar, 1889, 556.
Astānah, 1902, 754.
Astarābād (Marv), 1902, 757.
—— (Māzandarān), 1902, 743, 744.
Aston (W. G.), Adventures of a Japanese Sailor in the Malay Archipelago, 1890, 157; Writing, Printing, and the Alphabet in Corea, 1895, 505.
Astronomy, constellation-figures, 1897, 205.
—— Hindu, 1893, 717.
Asura-Kushika religion superseded in India, 1893, 283.
Asvabhāva, 1903, 586.
Aṣvagosha, twelfth Buddhist patriarch, 1891, 334.
Aṣvamedha, 1890, 415.
Asvarūpa, 1903, 586.
Aṣvins, 1893, 286, 420, 430, 431.
Aśwakrāntā, near Ganhati, 1900, 25.
—— Garurasan or stone throne at, 1900, 26.
—— temple of Vishnu, 1900, 26.
Aswāqu'l-Amīr fair at Shīrāz, 1901, 418.
Atamchan inscription, 1901, 648.
Atar, 1893, 484, 487.
Āthāru'l Bilād of al-Qazwīnī, 1899, 51.
Atharva Veda, 1893, 477.
Atharvans, 1890, 527.
Athēnē, Owl of, 1889, 23.
Athīru'd-Dīn Awmānī, Persian poet, 1900, 731.
—— of Akhsīkat, Persian poet, 1900, 731.
Ath-Tharthār river, 1895, 262.
Āthwya, 1893, 485, 486.
Atishgāh, 1902, 534.
Atlas of ancient India, 1902, 956.

Atrak river, 1902, 744.
'Atshābād river, 1902, 735.
Atsiz Khwārazmshāh, 1902, 851.
'Aṭṭār, Persian poet, 1901, 5.
Auaris, border fortress of Egypt, 1901, 38.
Aucityavicāracarcā of Kṣemendra, 1901, 253.
Audambara coins, 1900, 113, 410.
Aufrecht (Th.), Benares Pandit, 1894, 835.
Aukau-Juwoi language, 1899, 575.
Aureus, Weight of, 1889, 40.
Aurṇavābha, 1895, 170.
Authorities for literary history of Persia, 1899, 49.
Autumn as Barhis, 1890, 346.
Āvah (Northern), 1902, 247.
—— (of Savah), 1902, 241, 761.
Avalokita, 1894, 53 et seq.
—— Development of, in Tāntrik doctrine, 1894, 54.
—— Forms of, 1894, 57 et seq., 76–83.
—— Images of, 1894, 57 et seq.
—— in Lalita Vistara and Saddharma Puṇḍarīka, 1894, 55.
—— Literature concerning, 1894, 55, 56.
—— polycephalic images in India, 1894, 385.
—— probable date of worship, 1894, 55.
—— regarded as personified pity, 1894, 54.
Avamukta, 1897, 872.
Avanik or Awnik, 1902, 259.
Āvard, 1902, 526.
Avars, 1889, 721.
Avatārs of Viṣṇu, 1895, 165.
—— boar, 1895, 178.
—— dwarf, 1895, 168.
—— dwarf, origin of, 1895, 168 et seq.
—— fish, 1895, 167.
—— origin in Vedas, 1895, 166.
—— tortoise, 1895, 167.
Avāz, 1902, 605.
Avesta, 1893, 423, 429, 476, 481, 484–7, 488.
—— Initiative of, 1899, 271.
—— Initiative of, and soul theory, 1899, 429.

Avesta, translations, 1903, 313.
Avestic Gotama, 1898, 391, 637.
—— ligature for *hm*, 1903, 370.
Avishahyaṣreshṭhi Jātaka, 1893, 311.
Avvaiyār, Indian poetess, 1899, 236.
Awānā city, 1895, 33, 39.
'Awd, 1902, 754.
al-'Awfī's Lubābu'l-Albāb, 1899, 46, 53, 56.
Awḥadī, Persian poet, 1900, 736.
Awīg, 1902, 528, 763.
Awjān, 1902, 249, 761.
'Ayasha the recitress, Persian poetess, 1901, 31.
'Ayn, 1902, 263.
Ayodhya, 1899, 523 et seq.
—— coins, 1903, 287.
Ayogṛha Jātaka, 1893, 326.
Ayvān, Rubāt, 1902, 760.
Ayyūb'b. Ziyād, governor of Iṣfahān, 1901, 419.
Azad, 1902, 254.
Azadvār, 1902, 753.
Azi Dahāka, the snake, 1899, 342.
Azmādīn or Azyārdīn, 1902, 246.
Azraqī, Persian poet, 1900, 730.
Az-Zāb rivers, 1895, 262.

Bāb (The), date of death, 1889, 511 et seq.; school of thought, 884; belief of, 930; contemporaries and successors, 939.
—— Kūshk, 1902, 752.
—— Suvārī, 1902, 758.
—— -al-Abwāb, 1902, 256.
Bābā Ṭāhir 'Uryān of Hamadān, poet, 1895, 788.
Bābar, etymology of name, 1900, 546.
Bābariyah, 1900, 439.
Bābarnāma, 1900, 439; St. Petersburg University MS., 466; St. Petersburg Foreign Office MS., 467; St. Petersburg Asiatic Museum MS., 474; Bukhārā MS., 475; Nazar Bay Turkestānī MS., 475.

Bābar's Memoirs, MSS. of the Turkī text, 1900, 439; 1902, 653.
Bābī insurrection of Zanjān in 1850, 1897, 761.
—— martyrs, 1889, 489, 998; customs, 498–9; belief in transmigration, 933; texts, 1892, 259, 637; 27 MSS., 433, 637; epistles to Zoroastrians, 671.
Bābīism amongst Zoroastrians, 1889, 501.
—— Antecedents of, 1889, 884–885.
—— Literature of, 1889, 885–1000.
—— Periods of, 1889, 888 et seq.
Bābil, 1902, 69, 750.
—— the ancient Babylon, 1895, 259.
Bābirt, 1902, 259.
Bābīs of Persia, 1889, 485, 881; seals and writing, 498; in Turkey, 499; history of, 505 et seq.; chronological table of history, 521 et seq.
Bāb's commentary on the Sūratu 'l-Baḳara, 1892, 493 et seq.
—— Sūratu 'l 'Aṣr, 1892, 637 et seq.
—— Sūratu 'l-Kawthar, 1892, 643 et seq.
Bābū Ṭāhir, poet, 1902, 589.
Babylon, Kings of, 1890, 585.
Babylonian Chronicle, 1894, 807.
—— civilization, its origin, 1900, 91.
—— contract tablet, 1898, 876.
—— contract-tablets or legal documents, 1899, 103.
—— contracts, 1897, 589.
—— linear measures, 1903, 257.
—— private coinage, 1898, 277.
—— ritual text, 1892, 841.
Bacher (W.), Judæo-Persian Document from Khotan, 1903, 735.
Bād the Kurd, 1902, 778; 1903, 123.
Baden-Powell (B. H.), Dakhan Villages, their Origin and Development, 1897, 239; Origin of Village Land-Tenures in India, 1898, 605; Notes on the Origin of the Lunar and Solar Aryan Tribes and on the Rājput Clans, 1899, 295, 519; Villages of Goa in the Early Sixteenth Century, 1900, 261.
Bādghīs, 1902, 737, 757.

Badi'ī, Rubāṭ, 1902, 756.
Bādiyah Farrāshah, 1902, 750.
Badshah Dheri stūpa, 1896, 658.
Bāghchī Shūr, 1902, 757.
Baghdād, 1895, 2; 1902, 69, 750, 751, 788.
—— attacked by al-Hajjāj, 1901, 757.
—— Canals of eastern, 1895, 277.
—— Canals of western, 1895, 285.
—— description of the palace of the Caliphs, 1897, 38.
—— during the Abbasid Caliphate, 1899, 847.
—— taken by Mongols 1258 A.D., 1900, 293.
—— three years of Buwaihid rule, 1901, 501.
Bahā ad-Daula the Buwaihid, 1901, 510 et seq.
Bāhamshā, 1902, 751.
Bahār, 1902, 510.
Bahā'u'd-Dīn Sāwajī, Persian poet, 1900, 743.
—— Yazdī, 1902, 579.
Bāhikā tribe, 1899, 311.
Bahmān, Marghzār, 1902, 70.
Bahman son of Isfandiyād, 1900, 211.
Bahrābād, 1902, 735, 753.
Bahrām II and III in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 221.
—— IV, 1900, 222.
—— V, Gūr, 1900, 222.
—— Castle, 1902, 529.
—— fire, 1893, 485.
Bahramābād erroneously thought to be Sīrjān, 1901, 289.
Bahtalān, 1902, 760.
Baibars, Mosque of, 1891, 538.
—— Sultān, 1902, 800, 802.
Baijnāth, 1894, 750.
Baines (J. A.), Certain features of Social Differentiation in India, 1894, 657.
Bais tribe, 1899, 552.
Bājaddā village, 1895, 59.
Bājamshā, 1902, 751.
Bājarvān, 1902, 254, 759, 760.
Bājarwān village, 1895, 59.
Bājistān, 1902, 534.

Bājshīr, 1902, 748.
Bākharz, 1902, 737.
Bakhtiāri dialect, 1896, 577.
Bakhtigān lake, 1902, 521, 529, 764.
Bakrābād, 1902, 759.
Bakri, 1895, 5.
Baku, Hindu fire-temple, 1897, 311.
Ba'ḳubā, 1902, 70, 750.
Bākunḍā, 1898, 797.
Bākūyah, 1902, 256.
Bālā Murghāb, 1902, 738, 739.
Balad city, 1895, 33.
—— site of Persian Shahrābādh, 1895, 34.
Bāladitya, king, Identity of, 1889, 114.
Balahbad, 1899, 58 et seq.
Balarāma, 1899, 319.
Balāsh in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 225.
Balavarman, 1897, 875.
al-Balbāni, Muhammad, 1901, 809.
Baldak, 1902, 760.
Balīkh river, 1902, 265.
Bālis city, 1895, 47, 50.
Bālish, 1902, 759.
Balkh, 1902, 738, 754.
Ball (Rev. C. J.), Babylonian Ritual Text, 1892, 841.
Balonga, the oldest capital of Champa, 1899, 665.
Bāltī, Tibeto-Burman language, 1900, 501.
Baluchistan, Persian, Description of, 1902, 940.
al-Balyānī, Aḥad al Din 'Abdallah, 1901, 809.
Bam, 1902, 530.
—— town of Kirmān, 1901, 281.
Bambyce, Latin name of Mabaq, 1903, 666.
Bāmiyān, 1902, 738.
Bāṇa's Harṣa-Carita, two lists of words, 1899, 485.
Ḳandanijīn, 1902, 69.
Bandar, 1898, 797.
Band-i-Amīr or 'Aḍudī, 1902, 522, 761, 764.
Band-i-Ḳīr, 1902, 514.
Band-i-Māhī, 1902, 263, 761.

Band-i-Mujarrad, 1902, 520.
Banī Kawān, 1902, 527.
—— Ṭam'ān, 1902, 751.
—— Zuhayr, coast, 1902, 517.
Banjogis, 1893, 155.
Bankipore, Khuda Baksh's library, 1901, 80.
Bānkurā, 1898, 797.
Banu Ḥanīfah, 1903, 490.
Banū'l-Ḥārith, 1902, 100.
Banû-l-Ḳein b. al-Jasr, 1897, 329.
Bar Bahlul, Syro-Arabic glossary, 1898, 840.
Bār Island, 1902, 762.
Bārāb (Otrār), 1902, 739.
Barābar Cave dedications, 1901, 484 et seq.
Baradān, 1902, 751.
al-Baradān city, 1895, 33, 39.
Barāghūsh, 1902, 251.
Barān, 1902, 239.
Barārah river, 1902, 517, 518.
Barāz-ar-Rūz, 1902, 69.
Barazmahin, 1902, 247.
Bārbad, minstrel of the Houses of Sāsān and Sāmān, 1899, 54 et seq.
Barband-rūd or Barhānarūd, 1902, 246.
Barbīsamā district, 1895, 255.
Barchīn mountain, 1902, 241.
Barda'ah, 1902, 256, 759.
Bardarūd, 1902, 534.
Bardasīr, 1902, 530.
—— or Gawāshīr, capital of Kirmān, 1901, 281; identified as the modern Kirmān city, 282.
Barhis, or sacrificial grass and autumn, 1890, 346.
Barimmā, 1902, 751.
Bāriz mountains, 1902, 531.
Barkiyāruq, Reign of, 1902, 601.
Barkley (D. G.), Chiniot of Bābar's First Campaign in India, 1899, 132.
Barmecides, 1899, 853.
Barnett (L. D.), Numeral System of Pali MSS., 1901, 121;

Upāsakajanālaṅkāra, 87; Buddhist Notes, 1902, 429; Notice of the Tibetan MSS. in the Stein Collection, 1903, 109; Tibetan MSS. in the Stein Collection, 821; Sanskrit Imperatives, 825.
Baroda, Shri Sayaji Library, 1893, 168.
Barsang Deo, Rāja, 1898, 807.
Barṭallā, 1902, 264.
Barugaza mentioned in the Periplus, 1901, 538.
Barūjis mountains, 1895, 48.
Bārūsmā district, 1895, 255.
Barzamābād, 1902, 753.
Barzand, 1902, 254, 759, 760.
Bāsafhūyah Lake, 1902, 521.
Bāsak Nāg, serpent-god, 1901, 461.
Basana, Coin with name of, 1893, 145.
Bāsānfā river, 1895, 262.
Baṣār, Buddhist remains at, 1902, 143.
Basawā, 1902, 253.
Bāsaydah, 1902, 264.
Bāseḍīlā, 1903, 514.
Bashgal river, 1900, 503.
Bashgalī language, 1900, 503.
Bashshār, 1902, 98.
—— ibn Burd and Sībawaihi, 1902, 821.
Bāsht, 1902, 510.
—— Fūṭā, 1902, 522.
Basilides, 1902, 384; his teaching, 388; his psychology, 394; his metaphysics, 397; his theology, 404.
Basīn, 1902, 761.
Bāsiyān, 1902, 513.
Basmadjian (K. J.), Greek Inscription in Constantinople, 1897, 422.
al-Baṣra, 1895, 3.
—— description of canals, 1895, 303.
Baṣrah, 1902, 69, 750.
Bast or Bastak, 1902, 757.
Basṭām (Bīsūtūn), 1902, 512.
Bastar, 1902, 757.
Bāsuk Nāg, god of Summer, 1899, 341.

Bat'ang, People of, 1891, 124; products of, 272.
Bāṭarnūh, 1902, 264.
al-Baṭīha (the Swamp), description, 1895, 297.
Bātū, 1902, 805.
Baṭuwanṭudava, cremation, 1892, 423.
Bāuka, 1894, 2.
Bauris, 1893, 240.
Bavvān (Tawwān), 1902, 520.
Bāwapāra-dīh, 1903, 367.
Bawardashīr, 1895, 35.
—— ancient name of Mosul, 1895, 35.
—— capital under the Omayyads, 1895, 35.
Bawāzīj, 1902, 264.
Bāy, 1902, 739.
Bayān, 1902, 263.
Bayan, chief of Avars, 1889, 732 et seq.
Bayāt, 1902, 69.
Baybars, Sultan, 1896, 140.
Bayḍā, 1902, 520, 526.
Bayhaḳ, 1902, 735.
Baylaḳān city, 1902, 255.
—— village, 1902, 760.
Bayn-an-Nahrayn, 1902, 70.
Baynes (H.), Collection of Kammavācās, 1892, 53; Tao, 1897, 118; Theory of Soul and the Initiative of the Avesta, 1899, 429.
Bāzabdā, 1902, 264.
Bāzārchuk, 1902, 759.
Bāzār-i-Jūrīn market, 1901, 418.
Bazdira, or Bazira, 1894, 684.
Baznoi, 1902, 264.
Bāzrank, 1902, 523, 525.
Bazūghā city, 1895, 33, 39.
Beames (J.), Pir Badar, 1894, 838; Note on Mahuan's Account of Bengal, 1895, 898; Rajuka or Lajuka, 661; Notes on Akbar's Sūbahs, with reference to the 'Aīn-i Akbarī, 1896, 83, 743; On Angaṇa, 1898, 461; Geography of the Kandahár Inscription, 795; obituary, 1902, 722.

Behā, Writings of, 1889, 942; letters of, 953 et seq.; chronological poems of, by Nabīl, 983.
Behā'īs, 1889, 505.
Behāri women's ceremony for producing rain, 1897, 471.
Behā'u 'llāh's death, 1892, 706.
—— selected precepts, 1892, 676.
—— Sūra-i-Heykal, 1892, 283.
—— Sūratu'l Mūlūk, 1892, 268.
Beja, 1892, 813.
Bel as Moon-god, 1889, 543.
Belasaghun, 1898, 467.
—— Muhammadan dynasty, 1898, 810.
Bellary cinder-mounds, their origin and use, 1899, 1–16.
Benares Pandit, 1894, 835.
Bendall (Professor C.), Remnant of Buddhism in India, 1892, 140; Amṛitānanda, the Redactor of the Buddhacarita, 1893, 620; Pali Suttas printed in Ceylon, 1894, 556; Sūryaśataka, 1896, 215; Note on al-Bērūnī's Indica, 216; An Inscription of Madanapāladeva of Kanauj, 787; On a system of Letter-Numerals used in South India, 789; St. Petersburg Series of Buddhist Texts, 1898, 226; Notes on Indian Literature, 228; Common Tradition of Buddhism, 870; Pāli MSS. in Nepal, 1899, 422; Report on a Tour in N. India, 1898–99, 1900, 162; Nepal MSS., 345; Ancient Indian Sects and Orders mentioned by Buddhist Writers, 1901, 122; Obituary of Professor Cowell, 1903, 419.
Bendva, 1899, 285.
Bengala, Mahuan's account, 1895, 523.
Benjamin of Tudela, 1899, 874.
Berber dialect, 1893, 669.
—— philology, Notes on, 1893, 411.
Bergny (V.), Notes on some Brāhmī-Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions on Indian Coins, 1900, 409.
Berosus' history of the Chaldaeans, 1898, 261.
Bertin (G.), Herodotus on the Magians, 1890, 821.
Besh Parmak, 1902, 252.
Bēsnagar, capital of Mālavas, 1897, 30.
Beveridge (H.), Khalāṣat-at-Tawārīkh, 1894, 733; Pir

Badar, 840; Author of Khalāṣat-at-Tawārīkh, 1895, 211; Note on the Panjmana Inscription sent by Mr. Ney Elias, 1896, 781; Māham Anaga, 1899, 99; More Light on 'Omar Khayām, 135; Humāyūn's Inscription at Jām, 665; Meaning of word *nihilam*, 1900, 137; Etymology of the name Bābar, 546; Tārīkh al Ḥukamā of Shahristānī, 550; Notes on Persian MSS. in Indian Libraries, 1901, 69; Bland, Nathaniel, 121; Morley, W. Hook, 121; Author of the Life of Shāh Isma'īl, 1902, 170; An Unknown Work by Albīrūnī, 333; Author of the Life of Shāh Isma'īl Ṣafavī, 889; A new MS. of the Akbarnāma, 1903, 115; Ptolemy's Geography, 577; The Zodiacal Light, 584; Obituary of Dr. Steingass, 654.

Beveridge (Mrs.), Wāqi'āt-i-bābarī, 1900, 143; Notes on the MSS. of the Turkī Text of Bābar's Memoirs, 439; Further Notes on the MSS. of the Turkī Text of Bābar's Memoirs, 1902, 653.

Beyān, Peculiarities of, 1889, 919.

—— Zoroastrian ideas in, 1889, 929; Mirror of, 1892, 660; Theoretical philosophy of, 685.

Bhabra Edict of Asoka, 1898, 639; 1901, 311, 483, 574, 577, 853.

Bhadāra site of Moriyās and Ashes Stūpa, 1903, 368.

Bhaddā Kaccānā, 1893, 788 et seq.

—— Kāpilāni, 1893, 785 et seq.

—— Kuṇḍalakesā, 1893, 771 et seq.

Bhadra, a Lohan, 1898, 337.

Bhadrak, Akbar's sarkār, 1896, 756.

Bhadrakalpāvadāna, 1893, 331.

Bhāgalpur pillar, 1900, 436.

Bhagavadgītā, 1894, 125 et seq.

Bhāgavata Purāṇa, 1893, 480.

Bhaggasi-Vāsi Maha Tissa, scholar of Ceylon, 1901, 892.

Bhagvanlāl Indrājī's interpretation of Mathurā Lion Pillar inscriptions, 1894, 525.

—— Northern Kshatrapas, 1894, 541.

Bhaiāchārā villages, 1899, 331.

Bhāmaha, an Alaṅkāra writer, 1897, 285, 829.

Bhāmatī, 1902, 365.

Bhāṇam, 1900, 764.
Bhaṇḍi, 1903, 559.
—— or Po-ni, 1903, 560.
Bhankarī-dih identified with Śrāmaṇera monastery, 1903, 367.
Bhārata, 1899, 521.
Bhāratas, 1889, 279; 1899, 309.
Bhārhut Stupa, 1893, 304.
Bhars, 1893, 252.
Bhartṛdāman, 1899, 367 et seq.
Bhartṛhari, 1900, 763.
Bhartṛihari, a Buddhist, 1893, 876.
—— poet and grammarian, 1891, 323.
Bhaṭārkka, 1895, 381.
Bhaṭṭa Haraka, glossator of Rājataraṅgiṇī, 1900, 191.
—— Nāyaka date, 1897, 296.
Bhaṭṭārka, 1899, 530.
Bhaṭṭiprōḷu stūpa, 1898, 582.
—— Stupa and relics at, 1895, 625.
Bhāvaviveka, 1903, 581.
Bhima Devi figure not discovered, 1896, 672.
Bhīma Sena, Silver coins of, 1889, 135.
Bhīṣmaka, 1899, 319.
Bhitarī seal of Kumāra Gupta II, 1893, 79, 81.
Bhoja tribe, 1899, 311, 319.
Bhojarāja, a writer on Alaṅkāra, 1897, 299, 300.
Bhojas, 1889, 269.
Bhṛgu tribe, 1899, 297.
Bhṛigu and root *bhṛi*, 1890, 527; Bhṛigus, 527.
Bhuilā-dīh, identical with Rāmagrāma, 1903, 367.
Bhuiyas, 1893, 289.
Bhūmidatta or Bhīmadatta coin, dynasty uncertain, 1900, 113.
Bhūnear temple, 1898, 629.
Bhūridatta Jātaka, 1892, 77.
Bhuyas, 1899, 330.
Bibi Juliana, 1903, 355.
Bible translation, progress, 1890, 832.
Bīd, Marghzār, 1902, 526.
Bidastān, 1902, 751.

Biddulph (Colonel J.), Dynastic and Genealogical Tables of the Western Kṣatrapas, 1899, 357.
—— (C. E.), Russian Central Asia, 1891, 563.
Bidpai, Fables, 1900, 623.
Bīdūstān, 1902, 248.
Bihār, Akbar's Sūbah, 1896, 764.
Bihbahān, 1902, 524.
Bihistān, 1902, 252.
Bih-Sābūr, 1902, 522, 523.
Bījtayn, 1902, 748.
Bikam Chand, Rāja, 1898, 807.
—— Deo, Rāja, 1898, 807.
Bikarmājit, Rāja, 1898, 807.
Bilād Rūz, 1902, 69.
—— Shāpūr, 1902, 522.
Bilar, Rumanian version of the story, 1900, 623.
Bildad, 1897, 499.
Bi-li-ko Tulū of Uighurs, 1898, 815.
Billon coinage, 1899, 402.
Bimbohana, 1892, 602.
Binds, 1893, 240.
Bindusara, 1901, 834.
Bintu'n-Najjāriyya, Persian poetess, 1901, 32.
Binya U, king of Pegu, 1895, 200.
—— Nwè, 1895, 200.
Biographies of Persian poets in the Tārīkh-i-Guzīda, 1900, 721; 1901, 1.
Bird = Agni, 1893, 441, 469, 471.
Birdpur ruins, 1898, 457.
Birjand, 1902, 535.
Bisa Jātaka, 1893, 318.
Bisanpur ruins, 1900, 436.
Bīshak, 1902, 737.
Bīshāvār, 1902, 522, 523.
Bishīshāh, 1902, 747.
Bistām b. Ḳais, chief of Shaibān, 1903, 774.
Bīstān, 1902, 755.
Bīsūtūn, and sculptures at, 1902, 511, 512, 749.
—— sculptures, 1899, 58.

Biyābānak, 1902, 532.
Biyār-Jumand, 1902, 735.
Black Hills (Balkh), 1902, 754.
—— (Herat), 1902, 757.
—— (Kargas), 1902, 533.
—— (Sablān), 1902, 250.
Black magic, 1901, 120.
Blagden (C. Otto), Malay Terminology of Chess, 1898, 376; List of Malay Books bequeathed to the Society by the late Sir W. E. Maxwell, 1899, 121; Balonga, the Oldest Capital of Champa, 665; Comparative Vocabulary of Malayan Dialects, 1902, 557; Further Notes on a Malayan Comparative Vocabulary, 1903, 167; Far East, 576.
Bland, Nathaniel, 1901, 121.
Blind Tigris, 1902, 750.
Bloch (Dr. Th.), An Unpublished Valabhī Copper-plate Inscription of King Dhruvasena I, 1895, 379; Peppé Inscription, 1899, 425.
Block-print from Khotan, 1900, 321.
Bod, The great, 1891, 5.
Bodawphayā, 1893, 157.
Bode (Mrs. Mabel), Women Leaders of the Buddhist Reformation, 1893, 517, 763; The Author of the Sāsanavaṃsa, 1899, 674.
Bodhi-caryāvatāra, 1903, 182.
Bodleian Library, Gupta coins in, 1889, 60.
Bokhara, Description of, 1891, 564; Inhabitants of, 570; Russian rule in, 572.
Bombay Asiatic Society's Library, Description of, 1901, 71.
Book of the Apple, 1892, 187.
—— of the King's Son and the Ascetic, 1890, 119.
—— of Wisdom, was it written in Hebrew, 1890, 263.
Boomerang, Indian, 1898, 379.
Borderer's Edict of Piyadasi, 1901, 486.
Borsippa, attack on by Babylonians, 1892, 350.
Boscawen (W. St. Chad), Purification by Running Water, 1900, 347.
Bowden (E.), Uposatha and Upasampadā Ceremonies, 1893, 159; Contemplation Stone, 1894, 564.

Brahma alphabet, 1897, 75.
—— alphabet, origin, 1898, 241.
—— Jātaka, 1893, 324.
Brahmajālasūtra, 1903, 359.
Brahmajālasutta, 1903, 503.
Brāhmana Jātaka, 1893, 315.
Brāhmaṇas, 1895, 165.
Brahmanism, 1899, 325.
Brahmans, their main divisions, 1893, 243.
Brāhmī character inscriptions, 1901, 292.
—— Kharoṣṭhī inscriptions on Indian coins, 1900, 409–421, 423–429.
Bramhā Sanaṃkumāra, 1897, 585.
Bṛhaddevatā, a correction, 1894, 558.
—— Indo-Eranian parallel, 1895, 202.
—— Legends from, 1894, 11.
Bṛhaduktha, 1893, 462.
Bṛhaspati, 1893, 460.
Brigands about the Hwāi, Record of, 1893, 805.
Brown (R.), Origin of Ancient Northern Constellation-figures, 1897, 205.
Browne (E. G.), Bābīs of Persia, 1889, 485, 881; Bābī Texts, 1892, 259, 637; Catalogue and Description of 27 Bābī MSS., 433, 637; Description of an old Persian Commentary on the Ḳur'ān, 1894, 417; Notes on the Poetry of the Persian Dialects, 1895, 773; Specimen of the Gabrī Dialect of Persia, 1897, 103; Reminiscences of the Bābī Insurrection of Zanjān in 1850, by Āqā 'Abdu'l-Aḥad-i-Zanjānī, 761; Dawlatshāh's Lives of the Persian Poets, 943; Notes on the Literature and Doctrines of the Ḥurūfī Sect, 1898, 61; Sources of Dawlatshāh, 1899, 37; Yet More Light on 'Umar-i-Khayyām, 409; The Chahār Maqāla of Nidhāmī-i-'Arūḍī-i-Samarqandī, translated into English, 613, 757; *specially indexed*, 841; Some account of the Arabic work entitled Nihāyatu'l-irab fī akhbāri'l-Furs wa'l-'Arab, particularly of that part which treats of the Persian Kings, 1900, 195; Biographies of Persian Poets in Ch. V of Tārīkh-i-Guzīda, 721; Biographies of Persian Poets in Ch. V, § 6, of the

Tārīkh-i-Guzīda, or Select History of Ḥamd-u'llāh Mustawfī of Qazwīn, 1901, 1; Account of a rare Manuscript History of Iṣfahān, presented to the R.A.S. by Sir J. Malcolm, 411, 661; Account of a rare, if not unique, Manuscript History of the Seljūqs in the Schefer Collection in Paris, 1902, 567, 849.
Brugsch Pacha, obituary, 1895, 457.
Bū Shahrah, 1902, 255.
Bud, Bad-ā-r, and Madra, 1895, 203.
Būdanjān, 1902, 521.
Būdāsaf (Buddha) legend in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 216.
Buddha, 1894, 769.
—— among Khāmtis, 1895, 159.
—— as Christian Saint, 1890, 119; residences of, 1891, 339.
—— as Māra, 1902, 951.
—— Japanese statue of, 1903, 433 et seq.
—— Nativity of, 1895, 751.
—— Relics of, 1895, 617.
—— Statue at Kasiā, 1902, 139.
Buddhabhadra, 1903, 368.
Buddhacharita, 1891, 334.
Buddhadāsa, founder of a vihāra, 1895, 380.
Buddhagayā mission, 1892, 165.
—— temple, 1893, 170.
Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, 1897, 113, 945.
Buddhapāḍ bronzes, 1895, 617.
Buddha-relics and Asoka, 1901, 397.
Buddha's birth, Jātaka version, 1894, 387.
—— birthplace, 1897, 429, 615, 644.
—— birthplace: who found it? 1898, 199–203.
—— body divided into eight portions, 1901, 397.
—— quotation of Gāthā by Sanatkumāra, 1897, 585.
—— Secret, from a sixth-century pictorial commentary and Tibetan tradition, 1894, 367.
Buddhavaṃsa, 1893, 303.
Buddhism, 1894, 769.
—— among the Lāmas, 1894, 52 et seq.
—— and Christianity, 1902, 377.
—— and Nāgas, 1891, 387.

Buddhism, common tradition, 1898, 870.
—— defended in China, 1893, 801.
—— in China, 1898, 329 et seq.
—— in Corea, 1895, 505.
—— in Mongolia, 1893, 172.
—— in Tibet, 1903, 112.
—— introduced into China, 1893, 800.
—— its changes as it moved, 1903, 53.
—— Madhurā Sutta, 1894, 341.
—— opposed in China, 1893, 800.
—— remnant in India, 1892, 140.
—— The will in, 1898, 47.
—— Vidhūra Jātaka, 1896, 441.
Buddhist Abhidhamma, 1894, 560.
—— Āgamas, 1902, 363.
—— bronzes and relics of Buddha, 1895, 617.
—— Councils, 1901, 842.
—— ethics, 1894, 370.
—— ethics, psychological basis, 1894, 321.
—— Gnosticism, 1902, 377.
—— inscription in Swat, 1901, 575.
—— Jātakas, 1893, 301.
—— Jātakas, D'Oldenburg on, 1893, 301.
—— literature, 1898, 741.
—— metaphysics, 1894, 382.
—— monastery at Sohnāg, 1900, 431.
—— Order in Ceylon, 1893, 167.
—— Order in Siam, 1893, 400.
—— persecution, 1898, 208.
—— philosophy, 1894, 373.
—— praying wheel, 1898, 873.
—— reformation, 1893, 517, 763.
—— relics found in Rangoon, 1895, 199.
—— relics in Piprāhwā stūpa, 1898, 573.
—— remains in Khotan, 1901, 299.
—— remains in Swat Valley, 1898, 460.
—— Sanskrit fragment of MSS. from Nepal, 1900, 345.
—— sculptures from Takht-ī-Bāhāī, 1899, 422.
—— sculptures in Khotan, 1903, 51.

Buddhist sects from Sohnāg, 1900, 432.
—— sources of the (Old Slav) legend of the twelve dreams of Shahaïsh, 1893, 509.
—— Tantras, four classes, 1901, 900.
—— theory of Soul, 1903, 587.
—— theory of the Nidānas, 1896, 800.
—— Wheel of Life, 1894, 367 et seq.; 1897, 463.
Buddhistic references in Uddyotakara, Udayaṇa, Vācaspati-miśra, 1901, 307.
Buddhists, Sects of, 1891, 409; Nepal sects, 421; sects and Sāyana-Mādhava, 422; schools of belief, 1892, 1.
Budha Gupta, 1893, 86.
—— inscription dated 165 G.E. at Eraṇ, 1889, 8, 53; silver coins of, 134.
Būdigunta cinder-mound, 1899, 3.
Būdīnah river, 1902, 758.
Bughrā Khan, ruler of Bukhārā, 1901, 532.
Būhanjān, 1902, 765.
Bühler (Dr. G.), Mingai Sanskrit MSS., 1891, 689; Letter on Buddhist Sects in Inscriptions, 1892, 597; New Variety of Southern Maurya Alphabet, 602; Bhagvānlāl Indrājī's Interpretation of Mathurā Lion Pillar Inscriptions, 1894, 525; Inscription on Pedestal from Bezwādā, 1895, 635; Notes on Past and Future Archæological Explorations in India, 649; Epigraphic Discoveries in Mysore, 900; Epigraphical Discoveries in Mathurā, 1896, 578; Discovery of Buddha's Birthplace, 1897, 429; Buddha's Quotation of a Gāthā by Sanatkumāra, 585; Note on a new Śākya Inscription, 1898, 387; obituary, 695.
Buhrūd, 1902, 241.
al-Buḥturī, 1901, 420.
Būjkān, 1902, 737, 756.
Bukshah, 1902, 740.
Būl, 1902, 251.
Būlangān, 1902, 764.
Bulgar tribes, 1889, 599.
Bulgarians and Avars, 1889, 793.
Bull, on Gupta, Valabhi, and Nāga coins, 1889, 29.

Bulūk Injū, 1902, 521.
Buner, Dr. Stein in, 1898, 458.
Burāzah river, 1902, 517, 518.
Burden and the Burden-bearer sūtra, 1901, 308.
Burden-bearer sūtra, 1901, 573.
Burgess (James), Temple of Kailāsanātha, 1891, 337; Professor Kielhorn on the Vikrama Era, 483; Notes on Hindu Astronomy and the history of our knowledge of it, 1893, 717; Hodgson Drawings at Paris, 1898, 921; Antiquarian Discoveries by A. Rea in S. India, 1901, 925; The Great Stūpa at Sāñchi-Kānākheḍā, 1902, 29; Tēr, 230.
Burial rites, Water-pot in connection with, 1889, 689.
Burisht, 1902, 245.
Burk, 1902, 529, 763.
Burkhuwār, 1902, 237, 239.
Burman language, Arakanese dialect, 1897, 453, 940.
Burman-Tibetan linguistic palaeontology, 1896, 23.
—— witchcraft, 1896, 39.
Burmese affinities, 1893, 395.
—— archæology, 1891, 352.
—— dialects, 1895, 111–115.
—— Hitopadesa, 1895, 431.
—— language, 1893, 149.
Burn (R.), Omar Khayyām, a note, 1898, 865; Note on Indian Coins and Inscriptions, 1900, 552; Rare Pali Words, 1903, 187.
Burūjird, 1902, 245, 246, 751.
Burūlaz pass, 1902, 758, 759.
Burushaskī, language of Scythian stock, 1900, 501.
Būshanj, 1902, 736, 758.
Bushell (S. W.), Obituary of T. Watters, 1901, 373.
Būshkānāt, 1902, 517.
Buṣrā city, 1895, 33, 39.
Bust, 1902, 534.
Busṭām, 1902, 745, 753, 755.
Bustān-Al (Abulustān), 1902, 259.
Bustānak, 1902, 525, 765.
Butan, People of, 1891, 128.

Buwaihid rule in Baghdad, Three years of, 1901, 389, 501, 749.
Buwayhid princes, 1895, 2.
Būzinagān Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.
Būzjān, 1902, 737, 756.
Buzurgtarīn, 1902, 737.
Byga, tribal priest, 1899, 332.

Caesar Frederic visits Vijayanagar, 1899, 10.
Cæsareia Mazaka, 1902, 260.
Cairo, history in ninth century, 1902, 104.
Caitanya, 1897, 130.
Calcutta, contemporary account of great storm of 1737, 1898, 29.
Caldecott (W. Shaw), Linear Measures of Babylonia about 2500 B.C., 1903, 257.
Calicut, Mahuan's account of, 1896, 345.
Callinicus, 1902, 265.
Çalukya clan, 1899, 547.
Camadi identified as Qamādīn, a suburb of Jīruft, 1898, 44.
—— of Marco Polo, 1901, 282.
Camel's Neck Gorge, 1902, 740.
Candā Devi, 1893, 360.
Caṇḍamahā-roṣaṇa-tantra, 1897, 463.
Candra Gupta I, 1897, 860; extent of his dominions, 860.
—— II, 1897, 1 et seq.
Candragupta, 1901, 827 et seq.
Candra-kīrti, 1903, 181.
Candravarman, 1897, 875.
Cānkīgaṛh, Buddhist remains at, 1902, 157.
Caṇpakā, 1900, 541.
Çantanu, 1894, 25.
Canton as mediaeval trade centre, 1896, 66.
Capital of Gupta Empire, probably Pāṭaliputra, 1889, 55.
Capuchin Missions in India, 1903, 356.
Caranitis = Aḳradkhis, 1895, 48.
Carian texts of Abu Simbel, 1891, 616.

Cariyāpiṭaka, 1893, 303, 308.
Carmathians of Yemen, 1893, 181.
Carrier-pigeons introduced to China through Persia, 1896, 68.
Carter (J. M.), "Prodigal Son" in its Buddhist shape, 1893, 393.
Casartelli (L. C.), The Garuḍa, 1891, 345; Indo-Eranian Parallel, 1895, 202.
Caspian Sea, 1902, 740–2.
Caṣṭana, 1899, 358 et seq.
Caste formation, matriarchal customs, 1893, 288.
—— in Buddhism, 1894, 341 et seq.
—— in India, 1894, 657 et seq.
—— system of admission, 1893, 256.
Castes, The four, 1899, 299.
Castles of Fārs, 1902, 526.
Cātaka, 1891, 599.
Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in R.A.S. Library, 1892, 502.
—— Chinese books in R.A.S. Library, 1890, 1.
—— Gupta coins in Bodleian Library, 1889, 60; of gold Gupta coins, 62; of silver Gupta coins, 119; of copper Gupta coins, 138.
—— Hindustani MSS. in R.A.S. Library, 1892, 546.
—— Persian MSS. in R.A.S. Library, 1892, 508.
—— the late Professor Max Müller's Sanskrit MSS., 1902, 611.
—— Turkish MSS. in R.A.S. Library, 1892, 547.
Catrang-nāmak, 1898, 389.
Catrou's Mémoires de Manucci, 1903, 723.
Cauhān clan, 1899, 546.
Cave drawings in the Kaimūr Range, 1899, 89.
Cedrenus, Byzantine chronicler, 1897, 36.
Census of 1737 in Tibet, 1891, 13.
Cerebral letters, Dravidian origin of, 1890, 455.
Cernuschi Museum Statue of Amida, 1903, 433.
Ceylon and Chinese, 1903, 368.
—— Archaeological Survey, 1898, 11.
—— Buddhism, rosaries, 1896, 575.
—— coins, 1891, 696.
—— embassy to Egypt, 1891, 479.

Ceylon, Oriental studies in, 1895, 464.
Ceylonese originally Hīnayānists, 1891, 417.
Chachaktu, 1902, 538.
Chaghra Tikin, 1898, 481.
Chāh Chīl, 1902, 763.
—— Dih, 1902, 764.
—— Hārūn, 1902, 758.
—— Khāk, 1902, 758.
—— Khushk, 1902, 764.
—— Ṣāchī, 1902, 758.
—— Siyāh, 1902, 756.
—— 'Ukbah, 1902, 764.
Chahār Dānik, 1902, 513.
—— Maqāla, 1899, 53, 56.
—— Maqāla of Nidhāmī-i-'Arūḍī-i-Samarqandī, translated by E. G. Browne, 1899, 613, 757; *specially indexed*, 841.
Chahārjūy, 1902, 739.
Chāhik, Great and Little, 1902, 521, 764.
Chahīl Tan, 1902, 941.
Chains, Pass of, 1902, 762.
Chakdara, Stūpa near, 1896, 657.
Chakravarti (M. M.), Date of Kalidasa, 1903, 186.
Chaldaeans active traders with India, 1898, 247.
Chalmers (R.), Parables of Barlaam and Joasaph, 1891, 423; Ceylon Coins, 696; Lineage of "The Proud King," 1892, 39; Madhurā Sutta concerning Caste, 1894, 341; Jātaka Version of Buddha's Birth, 387; The Jains, 1895, 665; Nativity of the Buddha, 751; King of Siam's Edition of the Pāli Tipiṭaka, 1898, 1; Tathāgata, 103, 391.
Chālukya kings, inscriptions, 1889, 1113.
Chamankān, Rubāṭ, 1902, 762.
Chamars, 1893, 240.
Ch'amdo, People of, 1891, 125.
Champa, 1899, 665.
Ch'ăn Shāu, 1893, 803.
Chānaī, ruins near Peshawar, 1896, 657.
Chāndogya Upanishad, 1903, 657.
Chandra, Coin with doubtful name of, 1893, 145.
Chandra Gupta I, founded greatness of his house, 1889, 7;

struck coins only in gold of a single type, 9; King and Queen type of, 63; coins of, 1893, 84, 94.
Chandra Gupta II, Inscriptions dated 82, 88, and 93 G.E. of, 1889, 7; conquered Guzerāt and Kāthiāwār, 9; struck coins in gold, silver, and copper, 10; gold Couch type of, 76; gold Javelin type of, 77; gold Archer type of, 80; gold Horseman to Right type of, 84; gold Horseman to Left type of, 85; gold Lion Trampler type of, 87; gold Combatant Lion type of, 89; gold Retreating Lion type of, 89; gold Umbrella type of, 91; silver Vikramānka type of, 119; silver Vikramāditya type of, 121; copper Umbrella type of, 138; copper Standing King type of, 139; copper Vikramāditya Bust type of, 140; copper Chandra Head type of, 141; 1893, 85, 92–3, 103–114, 133.
Ch'ăng, The brothers, 1893, 802.
Chang-chou in Amoy, proposed identification with Zaitun, 1896, 72.
Chang-k'ien's mission to the Yueh-chi, 1903, 18–23.
Chao Ju-kua, 1896, 57.
—— ethnography, 1896, 477.
—— family details, 1896, 76.
—— scanty notice of life, 1896, 64.
Chao-yuen-huo, king of Hia, 1898, 825.
Charām, 1902, 523.
Charcoal stūpa, 1902, 160.
Chārikār, 1894, 677.
Charsadda, the ancient Pushkalavati and Penkelaotis, 1896, 667.
Charta bambycina, 1903, 666.
Charter and Rules of the Society, 1901, 379.
Chashmah Sabz Lake, 1902, 734.
Chashtaṇa, Coins of, 1893, 141.
—— Kshatrapa, Coins of, 1889, 643.
Chast, 1902, 737.
Chatterjea (M. N.), An Archaeological Problem, 1898, 629; Golden Temples of N. India, 1901, 309.
Chāūlī, Atabeg, 1902, 520, 524, 528.
Chawhah, 1902, 765.

Chelās, in Indian Moghul Army, 1896, 517.
Cheremiss bibliography, 1889, 644.
—— tribes, 1889, 590.
Chero, Ruins at, 1900, 436.
Cherussēri Nambūri, 1900, 765.
Chess, 1898, 389.
—— in the history of Seljūqs, 1902, 883.
—— Malay terminology, 1898, 376.
—— origin and early history, 1898, 117.
Chetiyagirī, probably the modern Besnagar, 1902, 41.
Chezarla, Buddhist chaitya at, 1895, 629.
Chhibhālī, Indo-Aryan language, 1900, 501.
Chiangs, 1894, 275.
Chīchast Lake, 1902, 766.
Chih-shih-tzŭ country identified as Shi-tzŭ-kuo, 1898, 332.
Chiliss, dialect of Indus-Kōhistānī, 1900, 502.
Chīn Island, 1902, 750.
Chin (Southern) vocabulary, 1895, 727.
China, First historical ruler of, 1890, 518.
—— History of, 1890, 513.
—— late appearance of romances and novels in literature, with the history of the great archer Yang Yū-chī, 1893, 799.
—— northern frontagers; the Kirais and Prester John, 1889, 361; 1898, 467, 809.
Chinār, 1902, 763.
Chinese account of Bengal, 1895, 523.
—— and Akkadian, 1900, 88 et seq.
—— antiquity, 1890, 511.
—— arrival in Malay Peninsula, 1895, 525.
—— astronomy, Antiquity of, 1890, 512.
—— biographical dictionary, 1895, 437.
—— Buddhism, 1898, 329 et seq.
—— Buddhist books, 1903, 181.
—— coinage introduced, 1898, 265.
—— early coinage, 1895, 317 et seq.
—— inscriptions, 1891, 451.
—— mediaeval trade, 1896, 64 et seq.
—— Milinda Paṇho, Date of, 1896, 12.

Chinese novel, its rise, 1893, 804.
—— origin of a Jātaka, 1901, 459.
—— paper-makers, 1903, 668.
—— trade penalties, 1896, 70.
—— translation of Milinda Paṇho, 1896, 1.
Ching Ch'ā, 1895, 78.
Chinghiz Khan and Uighurs, 1898, 828.
Chiniot identified as on the Chenab, 1899, 132.
Chins, 1893, 154.
Chio-ma fruit, 1891, 284.
Chitraratha, 1889, 189.
Chitrārī, language of Chitral, 1900, 503.
Chittarāja (Śilāhāras of Northern Koṅkaṇ), coins, 1900, 118.
Choṭa-Panthaka, a Lohan, 1898, 343.
Chou dynasty, 1894, 275.
Chronograms, Eastern, 1898, 715.
Chronology of Kuṣān Dynasty of N. India, 1902, 175.
Chū-Hsī, 1893, 802.
Ch'ü P'ing or Yüan, a Taoist, 1895, 90.
—— commemoration of death, 1895, 79.
—— History of, 1895, 79.
Ch'ū Ts'ze, 1895, 78.
Ch'ü Yü'an, 1893, 800; 1895, 78.
Ch'üan-chou, trading centre, 1896, 72.
Ch'uanhsü, 1894, 280.
Chu-ch'a(t'a)-Pan-t'o-ka, a Lohan, 1898, 343.
Chu-fan-chih, 1896, 58, 477.
—— date, 1896, 62.
—— source of knowledge on Oriental sea-trade, 1896, 60 et seq.
Chūha Shāh Daula, 1896, 574.
Chu-lien = Orissa, Chinese account of, 1896, 489.
Chulikatā tribe, 1902, 127.
Chūng, Khāmti deity, 1895, 159.
Chūpān, Amīr, 1902, 734.
Chutia Nagpore, 1899, 331 et seq.
Chwang Chī, 1895, 78.
Chwang of Ch'ū, King, 1893, 806.
Chwang-tsze, 1893, 799.

Cilicia, 1902, 262.
Cīnas, 1900, 539.
Cinder-mounds, 1900, 402.
—— of Bellary, 1899, 1.
—— at Būdigunta, 1899, 3.
—— at Nimbāpuram, 1899, 3.
Circesium, 1902, 265.
Cleopatra, 1897, 499.
Cobham (C. D.), The Story of Umm Ḥarám, 1897, 81.
Cobinan, 1902, 533.
Cochin, Mahuan's account of, 1896, 341.
Cockburn (J.), Cave Drawings in the Kaimūr Range, N.W.P., 1899, 89.
Codrington (Dr. O.), Catalogue of Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, and Turkish MSS. in R.A.S. Library, 1892, 501 et seq.
Coin-legend of Graeco-Indian king Hermaeus, 1897, 319.
Coinage, Early Chinese, 1895, 317.
—— of Mahākṣatrapas and Kṣatrapas of Surashtra and Mālava, 1899, 357.
—— Private, in Babylon and India, 1898, 277–281.
Coins and seals (Indian), 1901, 97.
—— counter-marks on early Persian and Indian coins, 1895, 865.
—— Gomitra, 1894, 554.
—— Northern Kshatrapas, 1894, 547.
—— of Acyuta, 1897, 420.
—— of Ceylon, 1891, 696.
—— of the Guptas, 1889, 1.
—— of the Pathān Sultāns of Dehli, 1900, 481.
—— of the Western Kshatrapas of India, 1890, 639.
—— plated, 1893, 140.
—— Rāmadatta, 1894, 553.
—— Vishṇumitra, 1894, 554.
Colagaṅga, a Cola king, 1901, 88.
Colonia, 1902, 261.
Comana, 1902, 260.
Commerce, commencement, 1898, 242.
—— Early, between India and Babylon, 1899, 432.

Commerce of Babylon with India, 1898, 241.
Communal village, Pre-Aryan, in India, 1899, 329.
Comparative Vocabulary of Malayan Dialects, 1902, 557.
Conch, 1892, 163.
Conder (Major C. R.), Lycian Languages, 1891, 607; Dusratta's Hittite Letter, 1892, 711; Notes on the Hittite Writing, 1893, 823; Notes on Akkadian, 855.
Congress of Religions, 1899, 734.
—— of the History of Religions, Paris, 1900, 402.
Constantine VII, Emperor, 1897, 35.
Constellation-figures, Ancient northern, 1897, 205 et seq.
Contemplation stone, 1894, 564.
Copper-plate Sinhalese grants in the British Museum, 1895, 639.
Coptic Church, Nile festivals, 1896, 692.
—— version of the New Testament, 1898, 922.
Corbet (E. K.), History of Mosque of Amr in Old Cairo, 1890, 759; Life and Works of Aḥmad ibn Tūlūn, 1891, 527.
Corea, introduction of Buddhism, 1895, 505.
—— writing, printing, and alphabet, 1895, 505.
Cornucopiæ on gold Gupta coins, 1889, 25.
Coronation Banquet, supplement to July Journal, 1902.
Counter-marks on early Persian and Indian coins, 1895, 865.
Cowell (E.), Cātaka, 1891, 599.
Cowley (A. E.), Judæo-Persian Document from Khotan, 1903, 735.
Creation story, new version, 1891, 393.
Çreshṭhi Jātaka, 1893, 318.
Croats, 1889, 789.
Ctesiphon, 1895, 3.
Cuḍḍabodhi Jātaka, 1893, 319.
Culla-Paduma-Jātaka, 1898, 375.
—— Modern parallel to, 1897, 855.
Cuneiform, 1893, 833 et seq.
—— inscriptions, 1891, 145.
—— inscriptions of Van, 1893, 1; 1894, 691; 1900, 798.
—— texts, 1892, 337.
Cunningham (Sir A.), obituary, 1894, 166.

Cup-marks, 1903, 823, 827.
—— as an archaic form of inscription, 1903, 517.
—— Evidence of, in Neolithic monuments, 1890, 727.
Cust (M. E. V.), Oriental Congress, Tenth Report, 1895, 191.
—— (R. N.), Indian Scholars, 1892, 426; Notes on African Philology, 1894, 651; Chūhā Shāh Daula, 1896, 574; Philology Notes for 1896, 802; Origin of the Phenician and Indian Alphabets, 1897, 49; Survey of Languages and Dialects of certain portions of British India, 1898, 35; Language of Somáli-land, 95; Panjāb Notes for 1898, 1899, 208; Pictographs, 209.
Cypresses, at Farāghah, 1902, 519; at Kishmar, 534.
Cypriote syllabary, 1893, 831.
—— in use with Carians, 1893, 831.
—— in use with Greeks, 1893, 831.
Cyprus, 1894, 850.
Cyrus, Tomb of, 1902, 527, 764.

Dadhikrā, 1893, 439, 471.
Dadhikrāvan, 1893, 437, 439, 471.
Dādhīn, 1902, 517.
Daflās, 1902, 127; their dialect, 128.
Ḍāḥ, 1902, 762.
Dahāka, 1893, 484, 486.
Dahān-i-Shīr, 1902, 758.
Dahand, 1902, 753.
Dahr river, 1902, 735.
al-Dailamī, Abū Manṣūr, 1902, 78.
Daitya race, 1890, 424.
Daivaputra, king, 1897, 90
Dakhan villages, origin and development, 1897, 239 et seq.
Dakhinabadēs or the Dekkan, 1901, 538.
Daḳūḳ, 1902, 73.
Dalījān, 1902, 243.
ad-Dāliya city, 1895, 47, 52.
Dām, Value of, 1896, 513.
Dam Dārān, 1902, 524.
Dāmaghsada, 1899, 374 et seq.

Dāmajadaśrī, 1899, 358 et seq.
Damamūka sūtra, 1901, 447.
Damana, king of Eraṇḍapalla, 1897, 871; 1898, 369.
Damascus, great mosque, 1897, 335 et seq.
—— Seljukite inscriptions, 1897, 335.
Dāmasena, 1899, 358 et seq.
Damāvand, 1902, 240, 745.
Dame the tortoise, 1899, 330.
Dāmghān, 1902, 745, 753.
Damīghu'l-Shaiṭān, 1902, 355.
Dānava race, 1890, 424.
Dandān-Uiliq, Discoveries at, 1903, 744.
—— Remains at, 1901, 297.
—— the ancient Taklamakan, 1901, 296.
Daṇḍin, Alaṅkāra writer, 1897, 284.
—— Mṛcchakaṭikā ascribed to, 1897, 284.
Danes at Tranquebar and Serampore, 1898, 625.
Daniel, Tomb of, 1902, 514.
Danti, Ignazio, 1903, 577.
Danto-loka, mountain, 1896, 673.
Dappula V of Ceylon, Inscription of, 1902, 425.
Daqīqī, Persian poet, 1900, 750.
Dārābjird, 1902, 529, 763.
Darah, post stage, 1902, 757.
Darah Castle, 1902, 535.
Darāk, 1902, 516.
Darāvard, 1902, 251.
Darband Tāj Khātūn, 1902, 511.
—— Zangi, 1902, 511.
Darband-i-Khalīfah, 1902, 70.
Dardasht, 1902, 239.
Dardura mountain, 1894, 262.
Darghān, 1902, 743, 758.
Darguzīn, 1902, 247.
Dāriyān, 1902, 764.
Darjān or Darkhān, 1902, 534.
Dārkān, 1902, 528, 763.
Darkhīd or Darkhuwayd river and lake, 1902, 526.
Dārmaraz, 1902, 250.

Darmesteter (J.), obituary, 1895, 216.
Darrah-Farūjāy, 1902, 760.
Darrah-Gaz, 1902, 744.
Dārūk, 1902, 762.
Dasagvas, 1893, 443.
Daśakumāracarita of Daṇḍin, 1897, 284.
Daśārathā, 1899, 521.
Dāshlū, 1902, 763.
Dasht Ābād, 1902, 513.
—— Arzīn, 1902, 526, 763.
—— Bārīn, 1902, 523.
—— Rūn or Ravān, 1902, 521, 526, 761.
Dasht-i-Biyāḍ, 1902, 534.
Daskarah or Dastgīr, 1902, 514.
Dastagird, 1902, 754.
Dasyus, 1891, 374; 1893, 237; 1894, 664.
Datta Devī, Queen of Samudra Gupta, 1889, 6.
Dā'ūd, 1902, 862.
Dāūd Khān, 1903, 731.
Daughter's Pass, 1902, 763.
Dāv, 1902, 735.
Ḍavāka, Kingdom of, 1897, 29, 879.
Davān, 1902, 517.
Davand, 1902, 251.
Davids (T. W. Rhys), Fa Hien's Fire Limit, 1891, 337; Buddha's Residences, 339; Sects of Buddhists, 409; Guhasena, Nagasena, 476; Ceylon Embassy to Egypt, 479; Schools of Buddhist Belief, 1892, 1; Ariṭṭhaka Stone, 1895, 893; Aṅgaṇa, 1898, 191; Indian Sects in the time of Buddha, 197; 'Water' in Sinhalese, 198; Shape of Indian Letters, 228; Sambodhi, 619; Asoka's Bhabra Edict, 639; Theory of 'Soul' in the Upanishads, 1899, 71; Gosinga Kharoṣṭhi MS., 426; Early Commerce between India and Babylon, 432; discovers new fragment of Piyadasi's thirteenth edict, 1900, 335; Asoka and the Buddha-relics, 1901, 397–410; The Last to go Forth, 889; Metrical Prose in Indian Literature, 1903, 825.
Davids (Mrs. T. W. Rhys), Will in Buddhism, 1898, 47; Notes

on Early Economic Conditions in Northern India, 1901, 859; Soul-Theory in Buddhism, 1903, 587.
Dawānik Rubāṭ, 1902, 761.
Dawlatābād, 1902, 244.
Dawlatshāh, Sources of, 1899, 37.
Dawlatshāh's Lives of the Persian Poets, 1897, 943.
Dāyah, 1902, 756.
Daybul, 1902, 762.
Daylam, 1902, 241.
Dayr Kharrān, 1902, 761.
Dayr Ḳunna city, 1895, 33, 41.
Dayr Kūshid, 1902, 523.
Dayr-al-'Āḳūl, 1895, 33, 41; 1902, 70, 750.
Dayr-al-'Ummāl, 1895, 33, 46; 1902, 750.
Dazakh-rūd, 1902, 252.
Deane (Major), Notes on Udyāna and Gandhāra, 1896, 655; Discoveries in Swat Valley, 1898, 460.
Deane's (Major) inscriptions from Udyāna, 1899, 895.
Debi or Durga, Khāmti deity, 1895, 159.
Debiprasād (Munshi), Jodhpur Inscription of the Pratihāra Bāuka, 1894, 1; Ghaṭayāla Inscription of the Pratihāra Kakkuka of Saṁvat 918, 1895, 513.
Dede Moḥammad, darvish, 1896, 328.
Delhi, iron pillar, account of its setting up at Mathurā and removal to Delhi, 1897, 1–18.
Demeter, Adaptation of effigy of, on gold Gupta coins, 1889, 24, note 1.
Demetrius, king of the Abkhūz, 1902, 791.
Demon worship in India, 1899, 241.
Deodhāis, old Ahom priests, 1895, 159.
Desert, The Great, 1902, 532.
Deussen (Professor), his "Translation of the Upanishads," 1896, 801.
Deva, Malwa king, 1903, 562.
Devadaha, 1898, 547.
Devagupta, 1903, 561.
Devanāgarī, earliest occurrence in printed books, 1900, 350.
"Devānaṁpiyā," title of Kings Piyadasi, Daśaratha, and Tissa, 1901, 485.

"Devānaṁpiyā," Translation of, 1901, 577, 930.
Devāpi and Çantanu, Legend of, 1894, 22.
—— in the Mahābhārata, 1894, 27.
—— in Purāṇas, 1894, 27.
Devarāṣṭra, perhaps Deogiri, 1897, 874.
Deveh Boyun, 1902, 740.
Devi identified with the Nāginis, 1891, 362.
Dewali festival, 1899, 346.
Dewan of al Muṭnabbee, 1889, 650.
Dhahabi, 1902, 800.
Dhahīru'd-dīn-Fāryāb, Persian poet, 1900, 760.
Dhahīru'd-Dīn Nīshāpūrī, 1902, 582.
Dhamma Saṅgaṇi, 1903, 589.
Dhammachētī, 1893, 158.
Dhammadinnā, 1893, 560 et seq.
Dhamma-gutta, Dhera, 1901, 893.
Dhammakitti, 1896, 200.
Dhammapada, 1893, 168.
Dhammapada-Aṭṭhakathā, 1898, 745 et seq.
Dhanaṁjaya of Kusthalapura, 1897, 874.
Dhār iron pillar, 1898, 143.
Dharma Śāstras, 1896, 371.
Dharmakīrti, 1902, 366.
Dharmakrama, Chinese Buddhist, 1903, 369.
Dharmāśoka, 1901, 856.
—— Council, 1901, 851.
Dhritarāshtra, a phallic god, 1890, 577.
Dhruva Devī, Queen of Chandra Gupta II, 1889, 6.
Dhruvasena I, Valabhī copper-plate inscription, 1895, 379.
Dhūlū, 1902, 259.
Dhuspas, City of, 1893, 10 et seq.
Diable Boiteux and story of Solomon, 1892, 41.
Dībāli festival, 1899, 346.
Di'bil and Abū Nuwās, 1902, 817.
Dice in India, 1898, 120.
Dickins (F. V.), Statue of Amida the Niorai in the Musée Cernuschi, 1903, 433; Far East, 577.
Digāru tribe, 1902, 127.
Dignāga, 1902, 366.

Dih 'Alī, 1902, 523.
—— Bād, 1902, 754, 756.
—— Chāh, 1902, 764.
—— Ganj, 1902, 755.
—— Gīrdū, 1902, 521, 761.
—— Gurg, 1902, 762.
—— Isfahānī, 1902, 759.
—— Jawz, 1902, 76.
—— Khātūn, 1902, 753.
—— Khusrū, 1902, 756.
—— Khwārkān, 1902, 253.
—— Mūrd, 1902, 521, 756.
—— Namak, 1902, 753.
—— Pahand, 1902, 753.
—— Sakrī, 1902, 758.
—— Shīr, 1902, 764.
—— Sulṭān, 1902, 763.
—— Zardūk, 1902, 758.
Dihistān (Badghīs), 1902, 737.
—— (Jurjān), 1902, 743, 744, 755.
Dijla, Arab name for Tigris, 1895, 34.
—— -al-'Awrā, description, 1895, 299.
Dikshit (S. B.), obituary, 1898, 708.
Dīku'l-Jinn, 1902, 831.
Dillmann (A.), Obituary of, 1895, 448.
Dimāpūr, 1897, 423, 439, 623, 641.
Dīnār, a gold Gupta coin, 1889, 24, 43.
—— mountain, 1902, 525.
Dīnavar, 1902, 511.
Dīnawarī, 1900, 195.
Dīnnāra, Worth of the Kaśmīrian, 1900, 193.
Dīpaṅkara Buddhappiya, 1901, 90.
Dirbīl, 1902, 511.
Dīvāni Shams i Tabrīz, Poem from, 1900, 140.
Divodasa, 1899, 308.
Dīv-rūd, 1902, 530.
Dîwâns of the Arabic tribes, 1897, 325.
Diyā-al-Mulk, Bridge, 1902, 253.
Diyār Bakr, province and town, 1895, 34.

Diyār Bakr and Diyār Rabī'ah, 1902, 263, 801.
—— Moḍar, 1902, 801.
—— Rabī'a, 1902, 801.
Diz Abraj (or Iraj), 1902, 519.
—— Bahmān, 1902, 250.
—— Gumbadhān, 1902, 745.
—— Hind, 1902, 754.
—— Ḳal'āt, 1902, 525.
—— river and Dizfūl, 1902, 246, 512, 514.
—— Rūyin, 1902, 250.
—— Zar, 1902, 735.
Diz-i-Siyāh, 1902, 246.
Dizbād, 1902, 734.
Dizbīl, 1902, 511.
Dizkūh Castle, 1902, 606.
Dizmār, 1902, 253.
Djurtchen of Mandshuria, their name, language, and literature, 1889, 433.
Dōanias, Assamese tribe, 1895, 161.
Dog, Sacrifice of, 1890, 440.
D'Oldenburg (Dr. S.), Nepalese MS., 1891, 687; On the Buddhist Jātakas, 1893, 301; Buddhist Sources of the (Old Slav.) Legend of Twelve Dreams of Shahaïsh, 509.
Dosadhs, 1893, 245.
Dragon Lake, 1896, 661.
Dravidian speech, its limit in India, 1899, 300.
Dravidians of India came from the West, 1898, 249.
—— religion, 1889, 188; characteristics, 533; tribal government, 569 et seq.; and Ural Altaic, 584; and Finns, 584; totemism amongst, 1890, 336.
Droṇa, the Brahman who divided Buddha's remains, 1901, 398.
Dṛṣadvati, 1899, 312.
Druhyu, 1899, 308, 311.
Druhyus, 1889, 269.
Druj, 1902, 904.
Dsan-lun, Tibetan work, 1901, 447.
Dū Dānik, 1902, 513.
Dū Gumbadhān, 1902, 523, 765.

Duarte Barbosa visits Vijayanagar, 1899, 10.
Dubois, Abbé, 1896, 798.
Duḍḍā, sister of Dhruvasena I, 1895, 380.
Duff (C. Mabel), Chronology of the later Andhrabhṛityas, 1893, 613.
Dujayl, canal, 1895, 5, 68; 1902, 70.
—— river, 1895, 3, 311.
—— or Kārūn river, 1902, 512.
Duka (Th.), Ugor Branch of Ural-Altaic Languages, 1889, 583.
Dūnsūn, 1902, 751.
Dūrga identified with Nāginis, 1891, 362.
Durga or Debi, Khāmti deity, 1895, 159.
Dusratta's Hittite letter, 1892, 711.
Dūtāṅgada of Subhaṭa, 1898, 229.
Dutt (J. C.), Atlas of Ancient India, 1902, 956.
Dvita, 1893, 421, 426, 463, 464, 466, 473, 475, 478, 479, 480, 488.
Dyā Dviveda, author of Nīti-mañjarī, 1900, 127–130.
Dyebayli vocabulary, 1893, 669.
Dyu, 1893, 420, 428, 465, 488.

Early documents in the Persian language, 1903, 761.
—— records anterior to alphabets, 1890, 697.
Ecbatana, Northern, 1902, 242.
—— see Hamadān, 1902.
Economic conditions in Northern India, 1901, 859.
Ed Dakhā'ir wa 't Tuḥaf, 1902, 124.
Eden, Garden of, 1889, 561.
Edessa, 1902, 265.
Egypt, Arabic inscriptions in, 1895, 827.
—— history under the Fatimites, 1902, 105.
Egyptian Moon-god, 1889, 541; antiquities, 1892, 167.
El-Harth tribe, 1895, 399.
El Kindi, 1902, 123.
El Maqrīzi, list of writers, books, etc., mentioned in the Khiṭaṭ, 1902, 103.
—— authorities for his work, 1902, 108.

El Mas'ūdi, 1902, 123.
El Musabbiḥi, 1902, 124.
El Qāḍi'l Fāḍil, 1902, 125.
El Qairarāni, 1902, 124.
El Qarāfat el Kubra, 1903, 811.
El Quḍā'i, 1902, 124.
Ełaya Raja, 1900, 764.
Elias (Ney), An Apocryphal Inscription in Khorāsān, 1896, 767; Notice of an Inscription at Turbat-i-Jām in Khorāsān, 1897, 47; Reply to Mr. Beveridge's Note on the Panjmana Inscription, 111.
Elizabetpol, 1902, 256.
Elohē Hašāmaīm is Devá, 1903, 833.
Elphinstone MS. of Babar's Memoirs, 1900, 451.
Elvend mountain, 1902, 246, 748.
Elwand Shāh, 1902, 890.
Embassy from Ceylon to Egypt, 1891, 479.
Emotional religion in Islām as affected by music and singing, 1901, 195, 705; 1902, 1–28.
End of the world, 1900, 794.
Endogamy, 1893, 243.
Enoch, Book of, 1901, 116.
Epigraphic discoveries in Mysore, 1895, 900.
Epigraphical discoveries in Mathurā, 1896, 578.
Epigraphy, Indian, 1895, 653.
Eraṇ, ancient cast coin, 1900, 108.
—— in Sāgar district of Central Provinces, Inscription of Budha Gupta at, 1889, 8, 53.
Eraṇḍapalla, 1897, 871.
—— identified as Eraṇḍōl, 1898, 369.
Erenjag, 1902, 253.
Erpenius, 1894, 417.
—— MSS. of, 1894, 418 et seq.
Erzeroum, 1895, 48.
Erzerum, 1902, 259, 761.
Esth, Est, or Eesti tribe, 1889, 588.
—— bibliography, 1889, 641.
Etbai, Derivation of, 1892, 812.
Ethics, Psychological basis of Buddhist, 1894, 321.

Ethiopic collection of proverbs, 1900, 312.
Etymological vocabulary of the Māldivian language, 1902, 909.
Eukratides, date, 1903, 48.
Euphrates, 1895, 4; 1902, 66.
—— affluents, 1895, 53.
—— canals, 1895, 255.
—— canals from and to, 1895, 68 et seq.
—— course, 1895, 2.
—— source, 1895, 46.
—— streams flowing into affluents, 1895, 62 et seq.
Exodus, 1901, 33–67.
—— Date of, 1901, 42.
—— Pharaoh of, 1901, 34, 38, 64.
Exogamy, 1893, 243.
Ezelīs, 1889, 505.

Faghān, 1902, 253.
Fa Hian, 1901, 403.
Fa-hian's lineal measures, 1903, 65 et seq.
Fa-Hien, 1903, 368.
Fa Hien's fire limit, 1891, 337; mentions Nāga temple, 387.
Fa-hien's itinerary, 1902, 145.
Fākhlā of Kūshān, Persian poet, 1901, 9.
Fakhr-ad-Dīn, king of Hurmuz, 1902, 531.
Fakhr al-Mulk, 1902, 290.
—— vizier, 1901, 763.
Fakhrī of Iṣfahān, Persian poet, 1901, 9.
Fakhristān and Fakhr-ad-Dawlah, 1902, 520.
Fakhru'd Dawla the Buwayhid, 1901, 666.
Fakhru'd Dīn, Persian poet, 1901, 10.
Fakhru'd-Dīn Balkhī, 1902, 579.
Fakhru'd-Dīn Fatḥu'llāh, Persian poet, 1901, 1.
Fakhru'd-Dīn of Gurgān, Persian poet, 1901, 8.
Fakhru'ddīn Rāzī, 1899, 424, 669.
Fakhru-ddīn Rāzī, Persian MS. attributed to, 1899, 17.
Falak-al-Ma'ānī, 1902, 289.
Falakī of Shīrwān, Persian poet, 1901, 8.

Falconry, Antiquity of Eastern, 1896, 793; 1897, 117.
Fālī, 1902, 520, 526.
Fam-aṣ-Ṣilḥ, 1902, 750.
—— city, 1895, 33, 44.
Fa-na-p'o-ssŭ, a Lohan, 1898, 342.
Far East, 1903, 425, 576–7, 657–8.
Fārāb (Otrār), 1902, 739.
Farāghah, 1902, 519.
Farah, and bridge of, 1902, 534, 757.
Farāhān, 1902, 244.
Farāmurz, 1902, 751.
Farāshah, 1902, 750.
Farāvah, 1902, 742, 755.
Farhadān, 1902, 743.
Farīd-i-Kātib, poet, 1902, 851.
Farīdūn, 1902, 530.
—— the ancient Sīrjān, 1901, 289.
Farīfān, 1902, 239.
Fāris, 1902, 534.
Fārisjīn, 1902, 241, 752.
Farīvār, 1902, 246.
Fariyūmad, 1902, 735.
Farkhāk river, 1902, 735.
Farrukhī, Persian poet, 1901, 8.
Fārs, 1901, 285; 1902, 516.
Farūjāy, Darrah, 1902, 760.
Fārūk, 1902, 764.
Fārūth, 1902, 750.
al-Fārūth city, 1895, 33, 45.
Fāryāb District (Fārs), 1902, 762.
—— (Juzjān), 1902, 738, 739, 754.
Farzīn, 1902, 244.
Fasā, 1902, 522, 529, 763.
Fa-shê-lo-fuh-to-lo, a Lohan, 1898, 338.
Father and mother worship in Western Asia and Europe, 1890, 395 et seq.
Fāṭimy Caliph Al-Ḥākim, 1891, 538.
Fausböll (V.), Setebhissara, 1895, 432.
Fāz, 1902, 757.

Féer (L.), Ariṭṭhaka Stone, 1896, 199; obituary, 1902, 726.
Fêng, 1894, 273.
Ferguson (D.), Rosaries in Ceylonese Buddhism, 1897, 419; Pedro Teixeira, 933; 'Water' in Sinhalese, 1898, 367; Palk's Bay and Strait, 377; Settlement of Danes at Tranquebar and Serampore, 625; Pedro Teixeira on the Veddas of Ceylon, 1899, 133; 'Water' in Sinhalese, 1901, 119.
Festival, Pongol, 1889, 581.
Fīl, 1902, 742.
Finance regulations in Tibet, 1891, 7.
Finn (A.), Teimouris, 1893, 871.
Finn bibliography, 1889, 639; languages, 585; and Dravidian, 584; Ugor languages, 586; Ugor philosophy, 631.
Firāb or Firabr, 1902, 739.
Firdaus the minstrel, Persian poetess, 1901, 31.
Firdausī, Persian poet, 1901, 7.
Fire-god, 1889, 545.
Fire-temple (Hindu) at Baku, 1897, 311.
—— Jawāla Mukhi, 1897, 311, 316.
Fire temples, 1902, 510, 523, 534, 736.
Firoz Shah III, coins, 1900, 488.
Firrim, 1902, 745.
Fīrūz Shāh, 1896, 251.
Fīrūzābād (Jūr), 1902, 517, 762.
—— (Khalkhāl), 1902, 250.
—— (Shirvān), 1902, 256.
—— (Tārum), 1902, 243.
—— (Turshīz), 1902, 534.
Fīrūzān, 1902, 239.
Fīrūzḳubād, 1902, 256.
Fīrūzkūh (Gūr), 1902, 535, 738.
—— (Ḳūmis), 1902, 745.
Firyāb or Faryāb (Juzjān), 1902, 739.
Fleet (J. F.), Determined Initial Date of Gupta Era, 1889, 5; Letter from, respecting Professor Peterson's article, "Pāṇini, Poet and Grammarian," 1893, 396; Conquests of Samudragupta, 1898, 369; Tagara, Tēr, 1901, 537;

A hitherto unrecognised Kushaṇ King, 1903, 325; The Sahasrām, Rūpnāth, etc., Edict of Asoka, 829; obituary of Sir J. M. Campbell, 651.
Fleur de lis derived from Trisula, 1890, 310.
Flood, Story of, in India, 1890, 751.
Floyer (E. A.), Mines of the Northern Ṭtbai or of Northern Æthiopia, 1892, 811.
Foley (C. A.), Vedalla Sutta, 1894, 321; Wheel of Life, 388.
Forg or Furj, 1902, 529, 763.
Forgeries of coins at Kanauj, 1889, 104.
Forlong (Gen. J. G. R.), Bud, Bad-ā-r, and Madra, 1895, 203.
"Fortunate Union," 1893, 805.
Foulkes (Rev. T.), Early Pallavas of Kāṅchipūra, 1889, 1111.
Fountain of Life, 1902, 256.
Franks and Avars, 1889, 731.
Fraser (James), Note on, 1899, 214.
Frashaoshtra, 1899, 285.
Frāt, branch of Euphrates, 1895, 47.
Führer (A.), Who found Buddha's Birthplace? 1898, 199.
Fuhsi, 1894, 271.
Fūl, 1902, 526.
Fulād, 1902, 247.
Fūmin, 1902, 746.
Furzuk, 1902, 525, 765.
Fūshanj, 1902, 736, 756.
Fusṭāṭ, History of, 1902, 104.
—— or Miṣr, 1903, 794.

Gabelentz (Professor G. von der), obituary, 1894, 166.
Gabrī dialect of Persia, 1897, 103.
Gādhi, 1899, 314.
Gadīv-rūd, 1902, 252.
Gāhs, 1890, 559.
Gājā or iron scourge used by Nāga worshippers, 1901, 463.
Gāmi 'al 'Askar mosque, 1891, 527.
Gaṇapati Nāga, 1897, 28, 875.
Ganbah, Gannābah, or Gandāb, 1902, 525.

Gandhāra, 1896, 655; 1899, 900.
Gandhāri, 1889, 293.
Gandharian art, 1903, 52–55.
Gandharva, 1893, 437, 438.
Gandhi (Virchand R.), The Jains, 1895, 679.
Gaṇeśa in the Mahābhārata, 1898, 381, 631.
Gaṅgākṛtyaviveka, 1898, 232.
Ganj, Dih, 1902, 755.
Ganjābād, 1902, 754.
Ganjah, 1902, 256, 759.
Garikepāḍ stupa, 1895, 629.
Garm-rūd (Miyānij), 1902, 251.
—— (Rāy), 1902, 240.
Garuḍa, 1901, 464, 465.
—— enemy of the Nāgas, 1891, 369.
—— ensign of Krishna, 1891, 370.
—— in Mahābhārata, 1891, 370.
—— on gold and copper Gupta coins, 1889, 16, 23; 1891, 344.
Garwī, 1894, 683.
Gārwī, dialect, 1900, 502.
Gaster (Dr. M.), Hebrew Visions of Hell and Paradise, 1893, 571; Paṭācāra and its Parallels, 869; Nigrodha-miga-Jātaka and the Life of St. Eustathius Placidus, 1894, 335; "The Sword of Moses," 1896, 149; Hebrew Romance of Alexander, 1897, 485; Contributions to the History of Aḥikar and Nadan, 1900, 301; "The Twelve Dreams of Sehachi," 623; Logos Ebraikos in the Magical Papyrus of Paris and the Book of Enoch, 1901, 109.
Gāthas, 1899, 272 et seq.
Gaurjara Apabhraṁśa, 1902, 537.
Gautama, derivation of name, 1893, 238.
Gāvbārī, 1902, 254.
Gāvdūl, 1902, 252.
Gāvkhānī swamp, 1902, 239.
Gāv-Khwānī swamp of Iṣfahān, 1901, 427.
Gāvmāsā or Gāvmāhā river, 1902, 241, 247.
Gawar-bati, the Gawar language, 1900, 506.
Gawars, 1900, 506.
Gawāshīr, capital of Kirmān, 1901, 281.

Gawāshīr identified as the modern city of Kirmān, 1901, 282.
Gayā, Forged inscription of Samudra Gupta from, 1889, 7, note 1.
—— temple, 1894, 850.
Gāyāl, a bovine animal referred to in Chinese Milinda, 1897, 235.
Gayomart, the primeval man, 1899, 605.
Gazbīnī river, 1902, 755.
Geiger (W.), Archaeological Survey of Ceylon and its Work, 1898, 11; Etymological Vocabulary of the Māldivian Language, 1902, 909.
Gelug-pa sect of Lāmas, 1894, 265.
General meetings, 1889, 180, 461, 693; 1890, 205, 494, 666; 1891, 161, 347, 485; 1892, 143, 381; 1893, 397, 621; 1894, 391, 577; 1895, 439, 667; 1896, 207, 365, 583; 1897, 121, 435, 673; 1898, 211, 453, 663; 1899, 197, 471, 699; 1900, 157, 581; 1901, 187, 361, 619; 1902, 697; 1903, 237, 417, 621.
Genesis, Genealogies in, 1890, 581.
Geography of Indo-China, 1897, 569.
—— of the Kandahár inscription, 1898, 795.
—— of Rāma's exile, 1894, 231.
Geok Teppe, Description of, 1891, 580.
Georgia, 1902, 257, 738.
Georgian version of the story of the loves of Vis and Ramīn, 1902, 493.
Georgievsky (Professor S. M.), obituary, 1894, 165.
Gerini (Lieut.-Colonel), Early Geography of Indo-China, 1897, 553; A Malay Coin, 1903, 339.
Gerrha, centre of trade between Chaldaeans and India, 1898, 247.
Gesta Romanorum and story of proud king, 1892, 40.
Ghajdīwān battle, 1902, 895.
Ghaṇṭaśālā stūpa, 1895, 629; 1898, 583.
Gharj and Gharjistān, 1902, 738.
Ghark, 1902, 759.
Ghasamotika, 1899, 370.
Ghaṭayāla inscription of the Pratihāra Kakkuka, 1895, 513.
Ghaṭotkacha, Mahārājā, Name of, 1889, 6, note 2; probably did not issue coin, 9, 75.

Ghaznah or Ghaznayn, 1902, 536.
al-Ghazzālī, Emotional Religion in Islām, translation of Iḥyā 'Ulūm ad-Dīn, 1901, 195; 1902, 1–28.
Ghiyas-ud-din Tughlak, Coins of, 1900, 486, 774.
Ghorághát, 1898, 797.
Ghori clan, 1896, 663.
Ghosaka, Story of the merchant, 1898, 741.
Ghufrān, 1902, 75, 337, 813.
—— contents, 1902, 80.
Ghūr, 1902, 534, 536.
Ghūrah or Ghūraj, 1902, 736.
Ghurdijān, 1902, 523.
Ghūriyān, 1902, 736, 756.
Ghuzz tribe, 1902, 852.
Gibb Memorial Fund, 1903, 250.
Gīl wa Gīlān, 1902, 72, 749.
Gīlān, 1902, 746.
Gilgit valley, Language of, 1900, 502.
Gīlūyah mountain, 1902, 523.
Girdkūh, 1902, 745.
Girdlākh, 1902, 246.
Girnar, new fragment of Piyadasi's thirteenth edict, 1900, 335.
—— edicts, writing, 1901, 303.
Gītāvalī, 1903, 450, 452.
Glasgow Hunterian Library Catalogue of Oriental MSS., 1899, 739.
Gnosticism, 1902, 377.
—— Jewish, 1902, 382.
Goa (villages) in the early sixteenth century, 1900, 261.
Goga Chohan, 1893, 52.
Goghonia, 1902, 261.
Gold medal, 1897, 707, 949; 1898, 457; 1899, 735, 921; 1900, 173, 403, 615, 809, 817.
—— meeting (Cowell), 1898, 684.
—— subscriptions, 1898, 709, 925.
Gold Mountain, 1902, 745.
Golden mosque at Lahore, 1901, 309.
—— temples of N. India, 1901, 309.
Goldziher (I.), Notes on the Dîwâns of the Arabic Tribes, 1897, 325.

Gomatī river, 1894, 235.
Gombroon, 1902, 763.
Gomitra, Coins of, 1894, 554.
Gondophares, 1903, 40.
—— Coin of, 1903, 285.
Gonds, 1899, 330.
—— organization of country, 1893, 290.
—— Tree-god of, 1893, 285.
—— Village organization amongst, 1893, 288.
"Good Mate, The," 1893, 805.
Gopālpura, 1903, 368.
Goptcha Lake inscriptions, 1893, 1.
Goshen, site identified by Naville, 1901, 34.
Gosinga Kharoṣṭhi MS., 1899, 426.
Gospel of Peter, 1893, 169.
Gotama in the Avesta, 1898, 391, 637.
Gouraians, 1894, 683.
Gowro, dialect of Indus-Kōhistānī, 1900, 502.
Goyun, 1902, 765.
Graeco-Buddhist art, 1899, 900.
—— sculptures, 1896, 622.
Graeco-Indian coinage, 1899, 358 et seq.
Grahavarman, Maukharī prince, 1903, 557.
Grammar, Theory of universal, 1899, 565.
Greek embassy to Baghdād in 917 A.D., 1897, 35.
—— influence on Indian art, 1899, 423.
—— inscription in Constantinople, 1897, 422.
—— legends, Corrupt, on silver Gupta coins, 1889, 28.
Greeks in India, 1894, 662.
Grehma, 1899, 285.
Grierson (G. A.), Sir M. Monier-Williams on Transliteration, 1890, 814; Stress-accent in Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars, 1895, 139; On the Languages spoken beyond the North-Western Frontier of India, 1900, 501; An old Kumaunī Satire, 1901, 475; Note on the principal Rājasthānī Dialects, 787; Vrācaḍa and Sindhī, 1902, 47; Mugdhāvabodhamauktika and its evidence as to Old Gujarātī, 537; Sleeman's Py-khan—Kālidāsa and the Guptas, 1903, 363; Table of Languages in India, 426; Tulāsi Dāsa, Poet and Religious Reformer, 447.

Growse (F. S.), obituary, 1893, 650.
Grumbates, 1897, 32.
Gubi, 1898, 244.
Gudea, king of Lagash, 1898, 243.
—— the Accadian prince, 1893, 826.
—— The scale of, 1903, 274 et seq.
Gudivāḍa stupa, 1895, 628.
Guest (A. R.), End of the World, 1900, 794; Description of an Arabic MS. bought in Egypt 1898–1900, 1901, 91; List of Writers, Books, and other Authorities mentioned by El Maqrīzi in his Khiṭaṭ, 1902, 103.
Guest (A. R.) and E. T. Richmond, Miṣr in the Fifteenth Century, 1903, 791.
Guha, 1895, 153.
—— connection with Naigameya, 1895, 154.
—— name of Skanda, 1895, 154.
Guhasena, 1891, 476.
Guiraudon (Captain Th. de), Notes on Berber Philology, 1893, 411; Dyebayli Vocabulary, from an unpublished MS. A.D. 1831, 669.
Gujarātī, Old, 1902, 537.
—— poems, 1892, 164.
Gujars, Notes concerning, 1896, 662.
Gūkchah Tangīz, 1902, 262.
Gūl Ḥiṣār, 1902, 258, 260.
Gūlābād, 1902, 756.
Gulbadan Begam, 1900, 441.
Gūlchah Nīl, 1902, 250, 760.
Gūlistān mountain, 1902, 254.
Gulpaygān, 1902, 243.
Gulshān mountain and lake, 1902, 735.
Gumrū or Gumrūk, 1902, 763, 764.
Gumti river, 1894, 235.
Gunābād (Bādghīs), 1902, 737.
—— (Kūhistān), 1902, 534.
Guṇabhadra, 1903, 369.
Guṇākara-pĕrampalli Vihara, 1901, 88.
Guṇavarman, 1903, 369.
Gunbādh Mallaghān, 1902, 523, 765.

Gupta coinage, 1889, 1; authorities on, 57; bibliography of, 57; Chandra, vase copper type of, 143; copper, list of types of, 13; reverse device of, 16; catalogue of, 138; rarity of, 51; Gupta dynasty, early or imperial, seven princes of, 6; extent of empire of, 56; Gupta dynasty, later, of Magadha, duration of, 8; Gupta era, A.D. 320–321 was year 1 of, 6; gold, list of types of, 11; reverse devices of, 13; catalogue of, 63; Gupta, Mahārājā, progenitor of Gupta dynasty, 5; probably did not issue coin, 9, 75; mints of, 50–55; noose or fillet on gold, 28; obverse devices of, 16; reverse devices of, 16; silver, list of types of, 13, 52; reverse devices of, 15; catalogue of, 119; mints of, 51; types of, 11; weight, of gold, 41; of silver, 43; of copper, 44; of Persian coins, 119.
—— coinage, 1893, 77.
—— dynasty, synoptic table, 1893, 82–3.
—— era, commencement, 1893, 80.
Guptas, 1899, 318.
Gur-bum, 1901, 641.
Gurdon (Captain P. R.), The Khāmtis, 1895, 157; Aśwakrāntā, near Ganhati, 1900, 25; Aśokāṣṭamī Festival, 545.
Gurg, Dih, 1902, 762.
al-Gurgani, 1902, 496.
Gūrgi, 1903, 583.
Gurjara tribes, 1899, 299.
Gurjistān, 1902, 257.
Gushtāsfī, 1902, 255, 256.
Guwāshīr, 1902, 530.
Guzārān, 1902, 945.
Guzerat, Chinese account of, 1896, 487.
Guzīda, Biographies of Persian poets from, 1900, 721.

Ḥabība Bānū, daughter of Azīz Kōka, 1899, 100.
Ḥabīb-us-Siyar, 1896, 249, 769, 785.
Ḥabs, 1902, 525.
Ḥadath, Site of, 1896, 740.
Ḥaddādah, 1902, 753.
al-Hadītha city, 1895, 33.

al-Hadītha city restored by Marwan II, 1895, 35.
—— the Persian Nawkird, 1895, 35.
Ḥadīthah, on Euphrates, 1902, 70.
—— on Tigris, 1902, 264, 751.
al-Ḥaḍr city, 1895, 61.
Haechataspas, 1899, 285.
Ḥāfiz, 1895, 789.
Hafrak, 1902, 520, 764.
Hagāmasha, 1894, 549.
Haihayahs, 1889, 265.
Haihayas, 1899, 311, 320, 333.
Hainan, description of island, 1896, 477.
Haio-buns in India, 1893, 291.
Ḥaj city, 1902, 762.
Hajam mountain, 1902, 744.
Hāji Mīrzā Jānī, Lost work of, 1892, 441.
Ḥājib, Rubāṭ, 1902, 761.
al-Hajjāj, Abu Ja'far, 1901, 750 et seq.
—— attacks Baghdad, 1901, 759.
Ḥajjāj ibn Yūsuf, 1902, 530.
Ḥājjī Ḳawwām, Wall of, 1902, 763.
Hakarmīsh, 1902, 749.
Hakra channel, 1893, 54.
Haks or fees, method of realizing in Dakhan village, 1897, 260.
Ḥalab, 1902, 800.
al-Ḥalabī, Alī b. Manṣūr b. Ṭālib, 1900, 641.
Ḥalam, 'Aḳabah, 1902, 740.
Ḥalam, New, 1902, 755, 756.
al-Ḥallāj, 1902, 351, 833.
Hamadān, 1902, 246, 748, 749.
Hamadhān, 1902, 576.
Hāmān, 1902, 762.
Hamburg Congress of Orientalists, 1902, 964.
Ḥamd-Allah Mustawfi and Kirmān, 1901, 281.
Ḥamdābād, 1895, 259.
Ḥamdu'llāh Mustawfī of Qaswīn, 1899, 53; 1900, 721.
Ḥamjān Kabrīn, 1902, 518.
Hammamat, Inscriptions at, 1892, 831.

Haṃsa Jātaka, 1893, 319.
Hamshahrah, 1902, 254.
Han dynasty in China, 1893, 803.
—— Fei, 1893, 799.
—— Ying, 1893, 799.
Hana, 1894, 531, 546.
Hangāmābād (Armenia), 1902, 263.
—— (Bādghīs), 1902, 757.
Hānī, 1902, 265.
Ḥanīf and Muslim, 1903, 771.
—— origin and import of name, 1903, 468.
Haoma, 1893, 481, 485 ; 1903, 496.
—— (Indian Soma), the first preparers, 1900, 511.
—— Two kinds of, 1893, 485.
—— Vision of, to Zaraθuštra, 1903, 313.
Har, 1902, 759.
Har Parauri, 1897, 471 ; 1898, 194.
Haram (Fārs), 1902, 762.
—— mountain in Ṭabaristān, 1902, 744.
Harāt (Fārs), 1902, 521.
—— (Herat), 1902, 736, 756, 757.
Harbā, 1902, 70.
Ḥarbiyya, Canals of, 1895, 293.
al-Ḥārbukhti, Abu 'Abd Allah al-Ḥusain b. Dūstak, 1903, 123.
—— Marwān b. Lakak, 1903, 123.
Hardy (E.), Story of the Merchant Ghosaka, 1898, 741; Passage in the Bhabra Edict, 1901, 311; Sūtra of the Burden-bearer, 573; Bhabra Edict, 577; A Cambodjan Mahāvaṃsa, 1902, 171; Māra in the guise of Buddha, 951.
Haremheb, Egyptian king, 1901, 43, 44.
Haridās Sastri, 1893, 653.
Harīn mountain, 1902, 246.
Hariṇegamesi, Jain deity, 1895, 155.
Harīr, 1902, 520, 521.
Harī-rūd, 1902, 736.
Harlez (C. de), Tathāgata, 1899, 131.
Harmūd, 1902, 518.
Harnai, 1894, 680.

Ḥarrān, 1902, 265.
Harṣa Carita, 1903, 555.
—— two lists of words, 1899, 485.
Harṣadeva's Suprabhātastotra, 1903, 703.
Harshā, Gupta princess, 1903, 557.
Harsha Deva of Malwa, Coins of, 1903, 547.
—— Vardhana, king of Kanauj, reigned from A.D. 606–7 to A.D. 648, 1889, 8.
—— Vardhana of Kanauj, Coins of, 1903, 548.
Harsīn, 1902, 512.
Harun Bughra Khan, 1898, 468.
Hārūnīyah, 1902, 750.
Harvard Oriental series, 1892, 164.
Hasan Bughra Khan, 1898, 471, 494.
Ḥasan Ṣabāḥ, 1899, 137.
Ḥasanābād, 1902, 751.
Ḥasan-i-Ṣabbāḥ, 1899, 409 et seq.
Hasht Bihisht, 1892, 685 et seq.
Hasht-rūd, 1902, 251, 252.
Hasti Jātaka, 1893, 324.
Hastinapura, 1899, 312.
Hastivarman of Veṅgī, 1897, 872.
Hatshepson, sister of Thutmosis II, 1901, 43.
Hat-sheps-ut, Egyptian queen, 1898, 244.
—— her great expedition, 1898, 245.
Haudhaḥ, chief of the Banū Ḥanīfah, 1903, 775.
Ḥawānīt, 1902, 750.
al-Ḥawānīt city, 1895, 33, 46.
Ḥawīzah, 1902, 513, 514.
Ḥaydariyah, 1902, 241.
Haykal, 1902, 534.
Hayton, the Armenian, 1900, 293; his Oriental history, 294.
Hayuara, 1894, 531, 546.
Hayvūdīn, 1902, 525.
Hazārasp, 1902, 740, 743, 758.
al-Hazīra city, 1895, 33, 38.
—— manufactures, 1895, 38.
Heaven, Visions of, 1893, 571.
Heawood (E.), Ignazio Danti and his Maps, 1903, 834.

Hebrew magic, 1899, 200.
—— romance of Alexander, 1897, 485.
—— visions of Hell and Paradise, 1893, 571.
Heine and Persian poetry, 1903, 365.
Heliokles, 1903, 28.
Hell, Visions of, 1893, 571.
Helmund, 1902, 534.
Heraclitus and Zarathushtra, 1902, 897.
—— Logos of, 1902, 899.
Herāt, 1902, 736, 756, 757.
Hermaeus, king, coin-legends, 1897, 319.
Hermes, myth, 1890, 444.
Herodotus on the Magians, 1890, 821.
Hewitt (J. F.), Notes on Early History of Northern India, 1889, 187; Land of Four Rivers, 527; Essay on the Pre-Vedic History of India and the Identity of Early Mythologies of Europe and Asia, founded on a study of the Brāhmaṇas and of sacrificial observers, 1890, 319; Succession of the Hindu Priesthood, Bhṛigus, Angīras, and Atharvans, and the historical evidence thence derived, 527; Historical Value, Origin, and Growth of Early Methods of Record anterior to Alphabets, 697; Tribes and Castes of Bengal by H. H. Risley, 1893, 237; Communal Origin of Indian Land Tenure, 1897, 628; Pre-Aryan Communal Village in India and Europe, 1899, 329.
Hibat Allah Ibn Mūsā, 1902, 289.
Hien-yü-Ching, 1901, 447.
Hierapolis, or Bambyce, 1903, 666.
Hik-Shasu, 1901, 38.
Hilāl as-Ṣābī, adopted Islamism, 1901, 508.
—— career, 1901, 504.
—— Fragment of the History of, 1901, 501.
—— list of works, 1901, 505.
—— quoted by many authors, 1901, 506.
Hillah, 1902, 70, 750.
Hīnayāna, 1899, 422.
—— and Mahāyāna, 1900, 29–42.
—— sects, Tibetan notices of, 1892, 5.

Hīnayānists and Mahāvaṁsa, 1891, 417.
Hindarābī Island, 1902, 527.
Hindījān, 1902, 525.
Hindiyya canal, 1895, 4.
Hind-rūd, 1902, 247.
Hindu astronomy, 1893, 717.
—— based on that of Alexandrian Greeks, 1893, 718.
—— division of day, 1893, 725.
—— eclipses, 1893, 729.
—— Knowledge of, came through Siam, 1893, 722.
—— moon's sidereal revolution, 1893, 752.
—— nakshatras, 1893, 753.
—— planetary names of days, 1893, 725.
—— Tropical year in, 1893, 724.
—— use of exeligmos, 1893, 721.
Hindu fire-temple at Baku, 1897, 311.
—— fire-temple at Jawāla Mukhi, 1897, 311, 316.
—— months, 1890, 603.
—— priesthood, succession, 1890, 527.
—— temple in the Panjāb, 1903, 335.
Hinduvān, 1902, 251.
Hinzīṭ city, 1895, 47, 49.
Hiouen Thsang and Nāga temples, 1891, 387.
—— on universal alphabet in India, 1891, 138.
—— visit to Kulūta, 1900, 530.
Hīrah, 1902, 70.
Hīrak, 1902, 256, 517.
Hiraṇyavatī river, 1902, 142.
Hirmand, 1902, 534.
Hirmās, 1902, 265, 266.
Hirschfeld (H.), Contribution to Study of Jewish-Arabic Dialect of the Maghreb, 1891, 192; Remarks on the Etymology of Sabbāth, 1896, 353; Muhammedan Encyclopaedia, 1898, 207.
Hirth (F.), Chao Ju-kua, a new source of Mediaeval Geography, 1896, 57; Chao Ju-kua's Ethnography, 477.
Hisābī, poet, 1895, 789.
Hisākavān, 1902, 749.

Ḥiṣār Karnī, 1902, 253.
Ḥiṣn Kayfā, 1902, 265.
Ḥiṣn-al-Minshār city, 1895, 47.
Historical notes on South-East Persia, 1902, 939.
History of early N. India; see Hewitt.
—— Iṣfahān, 1901, 411.
—— Kannada literature, 1890, 245.
Hīt, 1902, 72.
—— city, 1895, 47, 52.
Hitopadesa, Burmese, 1895, 431.
Hittite, a Mongolic race, 1893, 830.
—— an agglutinative language, 1893, 829.
—— Babylonian bowl, 1893, 843.
—— geographical extension, 1893, 827.
—— inscriptions, 1893, 827 et seq.
—— Kölitolu Yaila, 1893, 844.
—— power overthrown, 1893, 825.
—— race and language, 1893, 823 et seq.
—— syllabary, 1893, 847.
—— syntax, 1893, 836.
—— texts from Jerablus, 1893, 838; from Hamath, 840; from Merash, 840; from Ibreez, 841; from Bulgar Maden, 842; from Garun, 842; from Tyana, 842.
—— texts, Izgin, 1893, 843.
—— texts, Palanga, 1893, 843.
—— writing, notes, 1893, 823.
Hiuen Tsiang, 1902, 147.
Hiung-nu and Yueh-chi, Conflict between, 1903, 22–27.
Ho Kols, 1899, 330.
Hodgson drawings at Paris, 1898, 921.
Hodgson (B. H.), obituary, 1894, 843.
Hoernle (A. F. R.), An Ancient Block-print from Khotan, 1900, 321; Vajracchedikā, 1903, 364; Some Problems of Ancient Indian History, 545; Who was the Inventor of Rag-paper? 663; Where was Malwā? 824.
Hoey (W.), The word Kozola as used of Kadphises on Kūshān Coins, 1902, 428.
Holt (H. F.), Catalogue of Chinese Books in R.A.S. Library, 1890, 1.

Hopkins (L. C.), On the Origin and Earlier History of the Chinese Coinage, 1895, 317.
Horn (P.), Persian MS. attributed to Fakhru'ddīn Rāzī, 1899, 424.
Horniman Museum, Jain statue, 1898, 101.
Horse, Sacrificial, 1893, 437.
Horse-intoxicating grass found in Tibet, 1891, 48.
Hoti-Mardan, sculptures, 1899, 423.
Houghton (B.), Professor Sayce and the Burmese Language, 1893, 149; Short Vocabulary of Red Karen, 1894, 29; Kami Vocabularies, 1895, 111; Southern Chin Vocabulary, 727; Outlines of Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Palaeontology, 1896, 23; Arakanese Dialect of the Burman Language, 1897, 453.
Houtum-Schindler (A.), Shāh Isma'īl, 1897, 114.
Howorth (Sir H.), Northern Frontagers of China; The Kirais and Prester John, 1889, 361; Sabiri and Saroguri, 1892, 613; Northern Frontagers of China, 1898, 467, 809.
Hsia dynasty, 1895, 93.
Huangti, the Yellow God, 1894, 278.
Hu-ch'a-la = Guzerat, Chinese account of, 1896, 487.
Huḍeilite dîwâns, 1897, 329, 332.
Hūdvīn, 1902, 525.
Hūl, 1902, 251.
Hūlāgū, captures Baghdad, 1899, 849; 1900, 293.
Hūlān Mūlān, 1902, 251.
Ḥulūlīs, 1902, 348, 354.
Ḥulwān, 1902, 70, 749.
Ḥūmah or District, 1902, 516, 764.
Humāmu'd-Dīn of Tabrīz, Persian poet, 1901, 28.
Human sacrifice among Bhuiyas, 1893, 287.
—— among Bhumijs, 1893, 287.
—— among Khonds, 1893, 287.
—— among early Semites, 1893, 288.
—— to goddess Rauhini, 1893, 287, 288.
Human sacrifices, 1890, 537.
Humānīya city, 1895, 33, 42.
Humāyūn's inscription at Jām, 1899, 665.
—— transcript of Bābar's Memoirs, 1900, 443.

Hūmū, 1902, 518.
Hūṇa tribes, 1899, 299.
Hūṇas, Attacks on Skanda Gupta by, 1889, 8.
Hungarian nation and language, 1889, 594.
Hung-wu period of Tibet (1368), 1891, 198.
Huns and Avars, 1889, 731.
—— Destruction of, 1889, 802.
Hunter (Sir W. W.), obituary, 1900, 393.
Hurmuz, Rubāṭ, 1902, 753.
—— city, old and new, 1902, 527, 531.
—— Island, 1902, 537, 763.
Hurmūz, town of Kirmān, 1901, 282.
Hurmūz-ul-Malik, 1902, 948.
Hurmuzd I, in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 220.
—— II, 1900, 221.
—— III, Pírúz, 1900, 224.
—— IV, 1900, 233.
Ḥurūfī sect, its literature and doctrines, 1898, 61.
Ḥusayn b. Ḥasan, 1902, 853.
Ḥusayn b. Muḥammad b. Abu'r-Riḍā al-Ḥusaynī, 1901, 412.
Hūshang Pass, 1902, 763.
Hūshyār, 1902, 261.
Ḥuṣn Ziyād, 1903, 153.
Huvishka, 1894, 531.
—— Coins of, 1899, 423.
—— Records of, 1903, 330 et seq.
Huviṣka date, 1903, 32, 34.
Huwayn mountain, 1902, 246.
Huzū, 1902, 518, 527, 762.
Hvareno, 1893, 484.
Hvogvas, 1899, 285.
Hwai-nan Tsze, 1893, 799.
Hwen Thsang, 1899, 318.

Ia, the Akkadian fish-god, 1893, 291.
Ibex, 1902, 533.
Ibn 'Abd el Ḥakam, 1902, 123.
Ibn 'Abd ez Ẓāhir, 1902, 125.
Ibn Abī 'Aun, 1902, 351.

Ibn Abī 'Imrān's letters to Abu'l-'Alā, 1902, 315 et seq.
Ibn Abī'l-Azhar in the Ghufrān, 1902, 91.
Ibn Bakhtiyār rises against Bahā ad-Daula, 1901, 511.
Ibn Damna, ruler of Āmid, 1903, 126.
Ibn Falyūs, favourite of the Amīr Sa'īd, 1903, 128.
Ibn Ḥanbal, 1894, 501; 1902, 519.
Ibn Ḥānī, 1902, 350.
Ibn-Hawḳal, 1899, 864.
Ibn Ilyās, governor of Kirmān, 1901, 283.
Ibn Isḥāḳ, 1903, 772.
Ibn Jahīr, 1903, 124, 136 et seq.
—— becomes vizier to Caliph al-Qā'im, 1903, 143.
Ibn Jubayr, 1899, 875.
Ibn Khallikān, 1899, 880.
Ibn Khaṭīb of Ganja, Persian poet, 1900, 735.
Ibn Pīshkīn, 1902, 250.
Ibn Qutayba, 1900, 258.
Ibn Serapion, Mesopotamia and Baghdād, 1895, 1, 255.
Ibn Sūdmandh, 1901, 769.
Ibn Ṭāhir, Rubāṭ, 1902, 755.
Ibn Ṭaifūr's history of reign of Māmūn, 1901, 501.
Ibn Yunus, 1902, 123.
Ibn Zūlāq, 1902, 124.
Ibn abi Ṭāhir Ṭaifūr, 1902, 795.
Ibn al-Anbāri, 1903, 148.
Ibn al-Athīr's history of Amīr Naṣr al-Daula, 1903, 140.
Ibn al-Azraq, 1902, 794.
Ibn al-Azraq-al-Fāriqi, 1902, 785.
Ibn al-Azraq al-Fāriqi's History of Mayyāfāriqīn, 1903, 123 et seq.
Ibn-al-Furāt, story of the death of the last Abbasid Caliph, 1900, 293; his date, 296.
Ibn al-Habbāriyyah, 1902, 289.
Ibn el Ma'mūn, 1902, 124.
Ibn el Mutauwaj, 1902, 125.
Ibnu'l Kāḍī, 1902, 350.
Ibrāhim Agha, Mosque of, 1891, 538.
Ibrahim Khan, 1898, 487.
Ibráhim Lodi defeated, 1898, 796.

Iconium, 1902, 260.
Iḍā, 1893, 254.
—— the universal mother, 1890, 343.
Iḍaḥ as rainy season, 1890, 343.
Īdhāj, 1902, 244.
Īg, 1902, 528, 763.
Ignazio Danti and his maps, 1903, 834.
Ijārūd, 1902, 243.
Ikhshīn river, 1902, 523.
Iklīd, 1902, 520.
Ikshwāku, 1899, 520.
Ikshwākus, 1899, 297, 308.
Īl Ghāzi, 1902, 791.
I'lāmu'l-Mulūk, 1902, 568.
Īldigiz, House of, 1902, 574.
Ilek Khan, 1898, 475.
Illīsa-jātaka and Talmud, 1892, 44.
—— Chronology of, 1892, 44.
—— Gesta Romanorum, 1892, 46.
—— Qur'ān, 1892, 45.
—— Story of, 1892, 46.
'Imād-ad-Dīn Aḥmad, Muẓaffarid prince, 1901, 285.
'Imād-ad-Dīn of Isfahan, 1899, 873.
'Imādīyah, 1902, 265.
'Imādu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt ad Duryajīnī, 1902, 862.
'Imādu'd-Dīn Mardānshāh, 1902, 577.
'Imādu'l-Dīn Faḍlawayh, Persian poet, 1901, 5.
Imāmī of Herāt, Persian poet, 1900, 733.
Imran, Ruins at, 1896, 673.
Imru'u'l-Ḳais, 1902, 100.
Inām lands, 1897, 273.
Index for the years 1889–92 inclusive, 1892, 1–22.
India, origin of village land-tenures, 1898, 605.
—— past and future archæological explorations, 1895, 649.
—— Pre-Vedic, 1890, 319.
India's foreign influences, 1903, 55, 57.
Indian alphabet, Semitic origin, 1895, 895; 1901, 301; date 600 B.C., 1898, 242; possibly brought from Babylon, 274.

Indian architecture as derived from Babylon, negative evidence, 1898, 283–5; but directly influenced in case of Vihāras of Western India, 285.
—— boomerang, 1898, 379.
—— Buddhist cult of Avalokita and his consort Tārā the "Saviouress," illustrated from remains in Magadha, 1901, 51.
—— chronology, 1896, 621.
—— coins, Brāhmī-Kharoṣṭhī inscriptions, 1900, 419, 423; Pathān Sultāns of Dehli, 481.
—— coins, counter-marks, 1895, 865.
—— coins and inscriptions, 1900, 552.
—— coins and seals, 1900, 97, 423, 529; 1901, 97; 1903, 285 et seq.
—— communal village, 1899, 329.
—— documents on parchment, 1902, 232.
—— history (ancient), Problems of, 1903, 545.
—— land tenure, communal origin, 1897, 628.
—— land-trade, 1898, 257 et seq.
—— letters, Shape of, 1898, 228.
—— literature notes, 1898, 228.
—— medical science, 1903, 578.
—— Moghul Army, 1896, 509; ranks, 510; pay, 518; pay, deductions from, 524; fines, 527; awards and distinctions, 532; procedure on entering, 538; branding of horses, 547; classes of horses, 552; branches of the service, 556; equipment, 560.
—— MSS. in Tibet, 1901, 385.
—— names for English tongues, 1889, 159.
—— numismatics, 1900, 409, 423, 481, 769; two notes on, 1897, 319.
—— purāṇa coinage, 1898, 241, 275–7.
—— scholars, 1892, 426.
—— sea-trade, 1898, 249 et seq.
—— seals and clay impressions, 1901, 97.
—— sects and orders mentioned by Buddhist writers, 1901, 123.
—— sects in the time of Buddha, 1898, 197.
—— trade with Phoenicians and Chaldaeans, 1898, 246–7.

Indian villages, Dakhan, 1897, 239 et seq.; Goa, 1900, 261; headman, origin and privileges, 263; headman, precedence, 265; status of the villages, 266; headman's duties, 267; *Watan* grants, 268; disposition of vacant lands, 268; rules of inheritance, 270; rules of alienation of lands, 272; rules of procedure, 272; Portuguese word 'gancar' for headman, 277; later history of the villages, 283.
Indo-Aryan vernaculars, stress-accent, 1895, 139.
Indo-China, early geography, 1897, 585.
Indo-Parthian coins, 1903, 285.
Indo-Scythian dynasties, Duration of, 1889, 5.
—— period of Indian History, 1903, 1.
Indo-Scythians, 1899, 318.
Indra, 1893, 420, 422, 424, 433, 435, 441, 465, 484, 487; 1895, 174 et seq.
—— and Agni, 1893, 470.
—— Standard of, on Gupta coins, 1889, 19.
—— worship, 1890, 411.
Indraji (P. B.), Western Kshatrapas, 1890, 639.
Indraprastha, 1899, 312.
Indu, 1893, 281.
Indurāja or Pratīhārendurāja, 1897, 295.
—— date, 1897, 295.
Indus river, 1902, 762.
Inheritance, laws in Nārada Smṛiti, 1893, 41.
Initiative of the Avesta, 1899, 271.
Inscription at Srāvana Belgola, 1902, 663.
—— at Turbat-i-Jām, 1897, 47.
—— (Greek) in Constantinople, 1897, 422.
—— in Khorāsān, 1896, 767.
—— in Udyāna, 1896, 663.
—— of Humāyūn at Jām, 1899, 665.
—— of Madanapāladeva of Kanauj, 1896, 787.
—— on pedestal from Bezwādā, 1895, 635.
—— (Seljukite) at Damascus, 1897, 335.
Inscriptions, Arabic, in Egypt, 1895, 827.
—— Chinese, 1891, 451.
—— Cuneiform, 1891, 145; 1893, 1 et seq.
—— from the Malakhand Pass, 1898, 619.

Inscriptions, from Udyāna, 1899, 895.
—— Ghaṭayāla inscription of the Pratihāra Kakkuka, 1895, 513.
—— Jodhpur, of the Pratihāra Bāuka, 1894, 1.
—— Kandahár, 1898, 795.
—— Mathurā Lion Pillar, 1894, 525.
—— Panjmana, 1897, 111.
—— Peppé, 1899, 425.
—— Recently discovered Śākya, 1898, 387.
—— Valabhī copper-plate of Dhruvasena I, 1895, 379.
—— Van, 1894, 691.
Irāhistān, 1902, 518.
Īraj, 1902, 519.
'Irāḳ 'Ajam, 1902, 238.
—— 'Arab, 1902, 65.
'Irākayn, 1902, 238.
'Irāqī, Persian poet, 1900, 760.
Iron pillar of Delhi, 1897, 1 et seq.; inscription, 6.
—— moved to Delhi from Mathurā; set up by Candra Gupta, 1897, 18, 19.
—— of Dhār, 1897, 11; 1898, 143.
Irvine (W.), The Army of Indian Moghuls, 1896, 509; Two Corrections in Dr. Rieu's Brit. Mus. Persian Catalogue, 1898, 373; James Fraser, 1899, 214; Note on Bibi Juliana and the Christians at Agrah, 1903, 355 et seq.; Jahāngīr's Autograph, 370; Note on Nicolaò Manucci and his "Storia do Mogor," 723; Note on Mr. J. H. Rivett-Carnac's Article on "Cup-Marks," 827.
'Īsā canal, 1895, 5.
Iśāna, 1903, 557.
—— Varmā, Coins of, 1893, 133.
—— Varmā (Varman), Silver coins of, 1889, 11, 136.
—— Varman, 1903, 554.
Isbahānāt, 1902, 529.
Isfadān, 1902, 535.
Iṣfahān, 1902, 239, 751, 761.
—— Bazaars of, 1901, 435.
—— Celebrities of, 1901, 439, 681 et seq.
—— Gardens of, 1901, 417–422.

Iṣfahān, History of, 1901, 411 et seq.
—— Mosques of, 1901, 437.
—— Opulence of, 1901, 443.
—— Poems in praise of, 1901, 678 et seq.
—— Remarkable men of, 1901, 677.
—— Wealth of, 1901, 433.
—— Wonders of, 1901, 429–432.
Isfahānak, 1902, 761.
Isfaḥānī, Dih, 1902, 159.
Iṣfahbad, 1902, 746.
Isfand, 1902, 532.
Isfandān, 1902, 519.
Isfandiyād, 1900, 206 et seq.
Isfandiyār Castle, 1902, 524.
Isfarāyin, 1902, 735.
Isfīd Diz, 1902, 524.
Isfīdān, 1902, 519.
Isfīdhān, 1902, 247.
Iṣḥakiyya canal, 1895, 5.
Iṣḥkāṣḥamī, East Iranian language, 1900, 501.
Isidore, 1902, 385.
Islām, Heresy in, 1902, 817.
Islam Shah Sur, coin, 1900, 498, 782.
Islands of the Persian Gulf, 1902, 527.
Isma'īl b. 'Abbād, 1901, 666.
Ispahbīd, 1902, 746.
Ispahbud, title of prince of Tabaristan, 1903, 747.
Ispuinis, Inscriptions of, 1893, 5, 8.
—— and Menuas, Inscriptions of, 1893, 5.
Isrā'īl b. Seljūq, 1902, 582.
Iṣṭakhr, 1902, 519, 762.
Iṣṭakhrī, 1899, 864.
Iṣṭanbānān, 1902, 529.
Istar, Description of statue of, 1892, 338.
—— Worship of, 1889, 539.
Istind, 1902, 535.
Istiwā-nāma, 1898, 63.
Iśvaradatta, 1899, 384.
Īśvarakartṛtvanirākaraṇa, 1903, 703.

Īśvarakartṛtvanirākṛtir Viṣṇorekakartṛtvanirākaraṇam, 1903, 345.
'Izz ad-Dīn Ibn Shaddād, 1902, 800.
'Izzu'd-Dīn Hamadānī, Persian poet, 1901, 4.
—— Karajī, Persian poet, 1901, 3.

Jabal Akradkhis, 1895, 47; source of Euphrates, 48.
—— -al-Kusūs, 1895, 47, 52.
—— Bārimmā, 1895, 61.
—— Misfīnā, 1895, 46, 48; same as Ak Dāgh and Kashīsh Dāgh, 48.
—— Yāqūt, the great red ruby, 1903, 135.
Jabbul, 1902, 750.
—— city, 1895, 33, 43.
Jabiltā city, 1895, 33; a mint city, 35.
Jabultā, 1902, 751.
Jabuq, 1903, 153.
Jackson (A. M. T.), Signature Marks and Nāgārjuna's Kakshaputa, 1901, 120.
Jacob (Col. G. A.), Sanskrit Literature in India, 1894, 646; Alaṅkāra Literature, 1897, 281, 829; Notes on Alaṅkāra Literature, 1898, 289; Alaṅkāra Literature, a Correction, 922; Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, 923; A Sanskrit Maxim, 1902, 174.
Jād, 1902, 737.
Jade, 1890, 467.
—— axes, Evidence of, in Neolithic monuments, 1890, 727.
Jadoṅ tribes, 1899, 553.
Jādu Rājputs, 1899, 318.
Ja'farī Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.
Jaghān-rūd, 1902, 735.
Jaghār-Nāzūd Lake, 1902, 244.
Jaghtū River, 1902, 252, 253.
Jahan Shāh Begum, 1902, 894.
Jahāngīr, Autograph of, 1900, 69; 1903, 370.
Jahram, 1902, 521.
Jāhuk, 1902, 247.
Jāij-rūd, 1902, 240.
Jain statue in the Horniman Museum, 1898, 101.

Jaina Kushān inscriptions, 1903, 5–14.
Jains, 1893, 295; 1895, 665, 679.
Jaipur Library, Description of, 1901, 71.
Jaipurī dialect of Rājasthānī, 1901, 787.
Jājarm, 1902, 735, 753.
Jakarband, 1902, 758.
Jakarmish of Mosul, 1902, 800.
Jakavān, 1902, 749.
Jalāl-ad-Dīn Rūmī, 1900, 140; 1902, 260.
Jalāl-i-Ṭabīb, poet, 1895, 789.
Jalamasa, 1894, 531, 546.
Jālandhara, 1900, 540.
Jalesar (Jellasore), Akbar's sarkār, 1896, 746.
Jallādjān, 1902, 525.
Jalūlā, 1902, 749, 750.
Jām, 1902, 737.
—— Humāyūn's inscription at, 1899, 665.
Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Razzāq, Persian poet, 1900, 744.
Jamālu'd-Dīn Abharī, Persian poet, 1900, 743.
Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Atīqī, 1900, 744.
Jamālu'd-Dīn Rustuqu'l-Quṭnī, Persian poet, 1900, 744.
Jamaspa, 1899, 285.
Jambudwipa, 1893, 255.
Jāmi'u't-Tawārīkh, 1899, 409; 1901, 412.
Jamjamāl, 1902, 511, 749.
Jāmkū, 1902, 250.
Jammu temple, 1901, 309.
Jamūkhiyān Bridge, 1902, 754.
Janād, 1902, 763.
Janak, Rājā, 1902, 490.
Jānakī-haraṇa, 1901, 128.
Jānakīharaṇa of Kumāradasa, 1901, 253.
Jana-sthāna, 1894, 233, 242, 247.
Jandol Valley, 1896, 663.
Jānī Beg, Uzbeg chief, 1902, 892.
Janmejaya, 1899, 313.
Jannābah, 1902, 525.
al-Jannābī, 1902, 344.
Japan, Oriental research in, 1903, 427.

Japanese history, 1893, 400.
—— sailor in the Malay Archipelago, 1890, 157.
Japji translated, 1900, 43–67.
Jār or Jasār, 1902, 264.
Jarāsandha, 1893, 238; 1899, 314.
Jarjarāy city, 1895, 33, 42.
Jarjārīya, 1895, 4.
Jarm Jūy, 1902, 753.
Jarmaḳ, 1902, 532.
Jarmarast, 1902, 263.
Jarrāhī river, 1902, 513, 524.
Jarshīḳ river, 1902, 523.
Jārūd town, district, 1902, 242, 243.
Jāsik Island, 1902, 528.
Jastān, 1902, 757.
Jātaka, 4. 490 and 6. 30 of Fausböll, 1901, 889.
—— Bhūridatta, 1892, 77.
—— entitled Hien-yü-Ching, 1901, 447.
—— Valāha, 1889, 179.
Jātakamāla, author, 1893, 306.
—— Chinese translation, 1893, 306.
—— date, 1893, 306, 308.
—— detailed account, 1893, 309–327.
—— History of, 1893, 306.
—— Note on, 1893, 652.
—— Tibetan translation, 1893, 307.
—— tradition related by Tāranātha, 1893, 307.
Jātakas, 1894, 771.
—— Agastya, 1893, 312.
—— and Sanskrit grammarians, 1898, 17.
—— Aputra, 1893, 317.
—— as oldest Buddhist literature, 1893, 304.
—— Avishahyaṣreshṭhi, 1893, 311.
—— Ayogṛha, 1893, 326.
—— bibliographical list of works regarding Jātakas, 1893, 351.
—— Bisa, 1893, 318.
—— Brahma, 1893, 324.
—— Brāhmana, 1893, 315.

Jātakas, Buddhist, 1893, 301.
—— Creshṭhi, 1893, 318.
—— Cuḍḍabodhi, 1893, 319.
—— Haṃsa, 1893, 319.
—— Hasti, 1893, 324.
—— in the Mahāvastu, 1893, 335.
—— Kshānti, 1893, 323.
—— Kulmāshapiṇḍī, 1893, 310.
—— Kumbha, 1893, 317.
—— Mahābodhi, 1893, 320.
—— Mahākapi, 1893, 321, 322.
—— Mahisha, 1893, 327.
—— Maitrībala, 1893, 312.
—— Matsya, 1893, 316.
—— Mūgapakkha, 1893, 357.
—— Nigrodha-miga, 1894, 335.
—— Padakusalamāṇava, 1893, 341.
—— Ruru, 1893, 322.
—— Ṣakra, 1893, 315.
—— Ṣarabha, 1893, 322.
—— Saṣa, 1893, 311.
—— Ṣatapattra, 1893, 327.
—— Ṣibi, 1893, 309.
—— Ṣreshṭhi, 1893, 310.
—— Supāraga, 1893, 316.
—— Sutasoma, 1893, 325.
—— Suvaṇṇa Sāma, 1894, 211.
—— Temiya Jātaka Vatthu, 1893, 357.
—— Unmādayantī, 1893, 315.
—— Vartakāpotaka, 1893, 317.
—— Viṣvantara, 1893, 313.
—— Vyāghri, 1893, 309.
—— Yajña, 1893, 314.
Jātakatthavaṇṇanā, Authorship of, 1894, 387.
Javān Ḳal'ah, 1902, 259.
Jāvidān-i-Kabīr, 1898, 61 et seq.
Jāwali Saqāwah, 1902, 799.
Jawz, Dih, 1902, 764.
Jay, 1902, 237, 239.

Jayadāman, 1899, 360 et seq.
—— Coins of, 1893, 141.
—— date, 1893, 141.
—— Kshatrapa, Coins of, 1890, 645.
Jayāditya, 1901, 580.
Jayadratha, 1899, 520.
Jayakar (A. S. G.), Omānee dialect of Arabic, 1889, 649, 811.
Jayaratha, date, 1897, 282, 308.
Jayhūn (Oxus), 1902, 739.
Jayy, 1901, 417.
Jazīra-Ibn-'Omar city, 1895, 33.
—— origin, 1895, 34.
Jazīrah Ibn 'Omar, 1902, 265.
Jazīrah Province, 1902, 263.
Jazīrat ibn 'Omar, 1902, 802.
Jelal-ud-din Khizr or Jaghar Khan, 1898, 499.
Jenāb-i-Kuddūs, Writings of, 1892, 483.
Jewish ethics, 1899, 200.
Jews in Abarḳūh, 1902, 519.
Jibāl Province, 1902, 238.
Jīgī Anaga, a nurse of Akbar, 1899, 99.
Jikaku Daishi, 1903, 435.
Jīlānāt Province, 1902, 746.
Jīlūyah Mountain, 1902, 522.
Jimuta-vāhana, minister of Nāga raja Vāsuki, 1901, 464.
—— Resemblances between, and the hero of Nāga Nanda, 1901, 464, 465.
—— worshipped equally with his master, 1901, 464.
Jins, 1896, 661.
Jirrah, 1902, 523.
Jīruft, 1902, 530, 948.
—— town of Kirmān, 1901, 281.
Jīrūn Island, 1902, 527, 531.
Jīsh, 1902, 765.
Jisr Manbij city, 1895, 47, 50.
Jīvadāman (Swāmi), 1899, 362 et seq.
Jīvita Gupta II, king of eastern Magadha, began to reign *circa* A.D. 720, 1889, 8.
Jiyār, 1902, 250.

Jñānabhadra, Buddhist pilgrim, 1903, 370.
Jñāneṣvara, 1892, 423.
Jodhpur inscription of the Pratihāra Bāuka, 1894, 1.
John of St. Saba, 1890, 119.
Joint family in the Mahābhārata, 1897, 733.
Jok'ang, i.e. Lh'asa, 1891, 70.
Jonah, Shrine of, 1902, 266.
Jones (Sir William), MS. of, found in Calcutta, 1902, 427.
—— Scheme of Alphabet, 1890, 620.
Jowari (millet), 1899, 330.
Juangs, 1893, 289.
—— matriarchal customs, 1893, 289.
—— their sacrifices to the earth, 1893, 289.
Jūbārah, 1902, 239.
Jubbah, 1902, 72.
Jūbkān, 1902, 522.
Judæo-Persian document from Khotan, 1903, 735.
Jūdī mountain, 1902, 265.
Jūlāha of Abhar, Persian poet, 1900, 745.
Julbārah, 1902, 239.
Jūmah or district, 1902, 516, 764.
Junābād (Ḳūhistān), 1902, 534.
—— (Luristān), 1902, 752.
Junagadh, interesting ceremony, 1900, 811.
Junday Shāpūr, 1902, 514.
Jūr or Fīrūzābād, 1902, 517, 762.
Jurbādaḳān, 1902, 244.
Jurjān, province, city, and river, 1902, 743, 744, 755.
Jurjānīyah, 1902, 742, 755.
Justinian and Avars, 1889, 724.
Ju-ta-shêng-lun, the Mahayānāvatāraka-śāstra, 1898, 331.
Juwaym of Abū Aḥmad, 1902, 521, 526.
—— or Juwayn (Shīrāz), 1902, 522, 765.
Juwayn district, 1902, 735.
—— (Zaranj), 1902, 757.
Jūy Kushk, 1902, 751.
Jūy Murgh Kuhtar, 1902, 751.
Jūy-i-Naw, 1902, 759.
Jūzbīḳ, 1902, 759.

Juzjān district, 1902, 738, 754, 755.

Kā', 1902, 754.
Kāb, 1902, 260.
Ka'b, Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.
Ḳabalah, 1902, 256.
Kabatrung, 1902, 748.
Kabrīt Castle, 1902, 246.
Kabūd, 1902, 263.
Kabūd Jāmah, 1902, 744.
Kabūdhān lake, 1902, 249.
Ka'bu'l-Aḥbār, 1894, 495.
Kabūtar Khānah, 1902, 754.
Kaççhapaghāta or Kaçhwāha, 1899, 531.
Kācha, 1893, 81.
—— Coins of, 1893, 84, 95.
—— king, probably identical with Samudra Gupta, 1889, 21, 37, 76; standard type of, 74.
al-Kādisīya city, 1895, 33, 37; famous for glass works, 37.
Ḳādisīyah, 1902, 71, 751.
Kadišman-Muruš, 1894, 808.
Kadphises, 1902, 428.
—— I, date, 1903, 29–34.
—— II, date, 1903, 31–34.
Kadpū, 1902, 252.
Kadr Khan Jebril, 1898, 494.
Kadrū, 1899, 313.
Kadūk or Kadūl, 1902, 261.
Kāfi al-Daula, 1903, 152.
Kāfī-i-Karajī, Persian poet, 1901, 14.
Kāfir Kot, Temples at, 1903, 338.
Ḳafṣ mountain, 1902, 531.
Kāghadh, name for paper, 1903, 669.
Kāghadh Kunān, 1902, 243, 758.
Ḳahāb, 1902, 237, 239.
Kahāoṁ, Jain site, 1900, 436.
Kaharjān, 1902, 518.
Kaharkān, 1902, 525.

Kahrān, 1902, 251.
Kailang Nāg, A sacrifice to, 1901, 470.
Kailāsanātha, temple, 1891, 337.
al-Ḳāim, the promised Mahdi, 1895, 37.
Kaimūr Range, cave drawings, 1899, 89.
Ḳāit-Bay, Sultan, 1896, 148.
Kāka tribe, 1897, 893.
Kākanāda, old name of Sāñchi, 1902, 41.
Kākkassēri Bhattathiri, 1900, 764.
Kakkuka, chief of Pratihāra line, 1895, 514.
—— genealogy, 1895, 514.
Kakshapuṭa of Nāgārjuna, 1901, 120.
Kakuṭṭhā river, 1902, 142.
Kālā Pahār, 1896, 743.
Kālachakra MS., 1895, 202.
Ḳal'ah Bayzā or Ḳal'ah Sang, 1902, 766.
—— Kuhnah, 1902, 535.
Ḳal'ah-i-Kūh of Bardasir, 1901, 286.
Kalām junction of Utrot and Laspur, 1896, 656.
Kalānidhi of Kallinātha, 1902, 661.
Kalantar, 1902, 250.
Kālar or Sassī dā Kallara temple, 1903, 335.
Kalasa, or water-pot, 1889, 689.
Kalāshā Kafirs, 1900, 506.
Kālāśoka, 1901, 828, 839, 853, 856.
Kalhana, 1903, 567.
Ḳālī and Kalān, 1902, 520, 526.
Kālidāsa, 1901, 253.
—— and the Guptas, 1903, 363.
—— Date of, 1891, 330.
—— in Ceylon, 1894, 397.
Kālidāsa's date, 1901, 579; 1903, 183.
Kālif, 1902, 739.
Kālika or Kāla, a Lohan, 1898, 338.
Ḳālīḳalā, 1895, 48; 1902, 255, 260.
Kalilah and Dimnah, Isolated tales from, 1900, 623.
Kaling Daṇḍpāt, Akbar's sarkār, 1896, 763.
Kalinga Edicts, 1901, 483 et seq.
Kālinjarī Rāja, 1898, 807.

Kallār, 1902, 520, 521.
Kallinātha, 1902, 661.
Kalpataru, commentary on the Bhāmatī, 1898, 230.
Kalui, 1894, 531, 546.
Kālūn, 1902, 737.
Kalwādhā city, 1895, 33, 40.
Kalyānī inscriptions of King Dhammaceti of Pegu, 1899, 139.
Kamakh, 1902, 260.
Kamālu'd-Dīn Isma'īl of Iṣfahān, Persian poet, 1901, 13.
Kamālu'd Dīn Zanjānī, Persian poet, 1901, 16.
Kāmarūpa, ancient name of Assam, 1897, 30.
—— Kingdom of, 1897, 879.
Kāmfīrūz, 1902, 521, 527.
Kami vocabularies, 1895, 111.
al-Kāmil Muḥammad, 1902, 805.
Kamīn, 1902, 521, 527, 764.
Kamis, 1895, 114.
—— belong to Chin Lushai group, 1895, 114.
Kamkh city, 1895, 47, 48.
—— the Greek Kamacha, 1895, 48.
Kammavācās, 1892, 53.
Kampilya, 1899, 313.
Kāmrān, Prince, 1898, 795.
Kanaka, the Bhāradvāja, 1898, 336.
—— the Vatsa, a Lohan, 1898, 335.
Kanakamuni at Sāñchi, 1902, 32.
Kanāt Sarāy, 1902, 757.
Kanauj, 1899, 315.
—— captured by Śīlāditya, 1903, 558.
—— coins, 1903, 291.
—— inscriptions of Madanapāladeva, 1896, 787.
—— named Kusumapura, 1889, 56.
—— not the Gupta capital, 1889, 50.
Kāñchī, kingdom defeated by Samudra Gupta, 1897, 29.
Kanchipura, early Pallavas, 1889, 1111.
Kāñcī identical with Conjeveram, 1897, 871.
Kand, 1902, 764.
—— Island, 1902, 528.
Kandahár inscription, Geography of, 1898, 795.

Kandia Qila, 1894, 683.
Kang-desh and Kandesh, 1890, 541.
Kanguvār, 1902, 511, 748, 749, 751.
Kanishka, 1894, 531.
—— Date of, 1903, 325.
Kaniṣka, accession, 1903, 31.
—— theories as to date, 1903, 2–5, 50.
Kanjar, 1902, 757.
Kankasena, 1899, 529.
Kannada literature, 1890, 245.
Kannassa Paniker, 1900, 765.
Ka-no-ka-Fa-tso, a Lohan, 1898, 335.
Ka-no-ka-Po-li-tou-shê, a Lohan, 1898, 336.
Kanruga-gyi, Prince, 1897, 453.
Kantara Ḳubāḳib, 1895, 55.
Kaoyang, 1894, 280.
Kapilaswā, 1899, 521.
Kapilavastu, 1897, 430, 615, 644; 1899, 525.
—— city, 1903, 514.
—— described by Asoka and Chinese pilgrims, 1898, 540.
—— destroyed, 1898, 554.
—— in the Buddhist books, 1898, 533.
—— position, 1898, 580.
—— site, 1898, 535.
Kapitthikā; Kapittha, 1897, 421.
Ḳārā Aghāch, 1902, 518.
—— Ḥiṣār, 1902, 260.
Kara-Murdaš, 1894, 808.
Ḳārā-Sū, 1902, 255.
—— branch of Euphrates, 1895, 47.
Ḳarā-Uighur-Tukāy, 1902, 742.
Ḳarabāgh, 1902, 759.
Karaghān, 1902, 247.
Ḳār'ah river, 1902, 512.
Karaj of Abū Dulaf, 1902, 244, 751.
—— of Hamadān, 1902, 247.
—— of Ṭāliḳān District, 1902, 243.
Karajābād, 1902, 754.
Ḳarājah, 1902, 750.

Ḳārākhitay dynasty in Kirmān, 1901, 284.
Karakhodjo (Kau-chang), 1901, 447, 458.
Ḳarākīchit, 1902, 742.
Ḳarāḳirḳ, 1902, 752.
Ḳarāḳīs, 1895, 4.
—— river, 1896, 740.
Karamān, 1902, 261.
Karārij, 1902, 237, 239.
Kaṛāttalaiyār, Indian poet, 1899, 255.
Karbalā, 1902, 68.
Kardān-rūd, 1902, 240.
Karen dialects, 1894, 31.
—— immigration into Burma, 1894, 31.
—— Red, 1894, 29.
—— Sgaw, 1894, 29 et seq.
Karens, 1893, 154.
Kargas, Persian poet, 1901, 16.
—— mountain, 1902, 533.
Ḳārin (Fārs), 1902, 521.
—— (Theodosiopolis), 1902, 260.
—— mountain, 1902, 531.
Ḳarīnayn, 1902, 757.
Ḳarindaš, 1894, 808.
Karingampiḷḷi Namburi, 1900, 764.
Kariut-ul-Jauz, 1902, 948.
Ḳarīwar, 1902, 246.
Kāriyān, 1902, 518.
Ḳariyat-al-As, 1902, 521.
Kārīzah, 1902, 737.
Karjuyān, 1902, 747.
Karkahar, 1902, 748.
Karkān, 1902, 522, 765.
Karkar, 1902, 253.
Karkh, 1902, 751.
Karkhah river, 1902, 246, 513.
Ḳarḳīsīyā city, 1895, 47; ancient Circesium, 51.
Ḳarḳīsīyah, 1902, 265, 266.
Karkotaka, 1899, 313.
Karkūyah, 1902, 757.

Karma, 1894, 374.
Karmalīs, 1902, 266.
Karna Suvarna means horned caste, 1893, 300.
Ḳarnayn, 1902, 536.
Karpans, 1899, 285.
Karrān, 1902, 239.
Ḳarṣ, 1902, 257.
Karshana identified with Alaja Khan, 1896, 735.
Kartṛpura, 1898, 198.
—— Kingdom of, 1897, 29, 881.
Karūjāy, 1902, 760.
Ḳārūn river, 1895, 3; 1902, 244, 245, 246, 512.
Karūsha, 1899, 521.
Karvān Gāh, 1902, 755.
Karzan-rūd, 1902, 247.
Kārzīn, 1902, 518, 524, 762.
Kāśapura, 1903, 583.
—— probably Mohanlālganj, 1898, 525.
Kāshān, 1902, 243, 761.
Kashhān, 1902, 754.
Kashmir coins, 1903, 545.
—— Smats, cave, 1896, 668.
Kāshmīrī language, 1900, 501.
Kāśi, 1899, 312.
Kaśmīr antiquities, 1899, 201.
Ḳaṣr Ḥūt, 1902, 754.
Ḳaṣr Ibn Hubayra city, 1895, 255.
Ḳaṣr Shīrīn, 1902, 70, 749.
Ḳaṣr-al-Luṣūṣ, 1902, 511.
Ḳaṣr-ar-Rīh, 1902, 756.
Ḳaṣr-at-Tāj, 1895, 2.
al-Ḳaṣṣār, 1902, 338.
Kastaḳī, 1902, 261.
Ḳasṭamūnīyah, 1902, 260.
Kasyapa, 1899, 313.
Kāśyapa Buddha, 1903, 513.
Kāt, 1902, 260.
Ḳatāda, 1894, 495.
Kaṭak (Cuttack), Akbar's sarkār, 1896, 758.

Kāth, 1902, 742.
Kathā Vatthu, Questions discussed in, 1892, 8 et seq.
Kathah, 1902, 764.
Kathaioi, 1903, 685.
Kathenotheism, 1893, 456, 465, 468.
Kāthi tribes, 1899, 307.
al-Ḳaṭr city, 1895, 33.
Ḳaṭrabbul city, 1895, 33, 39.
Kattigara, the great mediaeval port of China, 1896, 66.
Ḳaṭūl-Nahrawān canal, 1895, 5.
Kausambhi, 1899, 314.
Kauśāmbī and Srāvastī, 1898, 503.
—— Kāśapura, Vaiśālī, 1903, 583.
—— site identified, 1898, 503.
Kavādiyān, 1902, 739.
Ḳavāḳ, 1902, 261.
Ḳavār, 1902, 518, 762.
Kavi kings, 1890, 539.
Kavir Desert, 1902, 532.
Kavis, 1899, 285.
Kavittāvalī, 1903, 450, 453.
Kāvyādarśa of Daṇḍin, 1897, 284.
Kāvyaprakāśa, authorship, 1897, 281.
—— date, 1897, 282.
—— rules and examples, 1898, 289.
Kāvyaprakāśanidarśana, 1897, 281.
Ḳaw'ah river, 1902, 512.
Ḳawtam, 1902, 252, 747.
Ḳay (H. C.), 'Omārah's History of Yemen—Observations, 1893, 218; Arabic Inscriptions in Egypt, 1895, 827; 1896, 137; Obituary of H. Sauvaire, 617; Seljukite Inscription at Damascus, 1897, 335.
Ḳayfā, Ḥiṣn, 1902, 265.
Ḳāyin, 1902, 535.
Kays Island, 1902, 518, 527, 750, 762.
Ḳayṣarīyah, 1902, 260.
Ḳayyūmu'l-Asmā, 1892, 262.
—— Identity of, with Sūra-i-Yusuf, 1892, 266.
Ḳāzirūn, 1902, 522, 763.

Kazkī river, 1902, 245, 246, 512.
Kazrī, 1902, 735.
Ḳazvīn, 1902, 241, 752.
Kegl (A. de), Poem from the Dīvān of Shams i Tabrīz, 1900, 140, 613.
Keith (A. B.), Nīti-mañjarī of Dyā Dviveda, 1900, 127; Nītimañjarī Quotation identified, 796; Date of Kumāradāsa, 1901, 578; Nītimañjarī Quotation, 1902, 956.
Keli-shin Sidek, 1894, 691.
—— Ushnei, Pillar of, 1894, 691.
Ke-mang-li, Khan of Uighurs of Ansi, 1898, 813.
Kennedy (J.), Serpent-worship, 1891, 480; The Early Commerce of Babylon with India, 1898, 241; Purification by Running Water, 1900, 347; Buddhist Gnosticism, the System of Basilides, 1902, 377.
Kēraḷa, kingdom defeated by Samudra Gupta, 1897, 29, 867.
Kerata Varma, 1900, 764.
Kessari (millet), 1899, 330.
Kewuts, 1893, 240.
Khābadān, 1902, 765.
Khābarān, 1902, 739.
Khabīṣ, 1902, 530.
Ḳhabr, 1902, 517.
Khābūr river, 1902, 265.
Khabūshan, 1902, 735, 744.
Khadīja Begam, 1902, 891.
Khajank river, 1902, 735.
Khāḳānī the Persian poet, 1899, 874.
Khakas subjugated by Uighurs, 1891, 453.
Khakharāta, Kṣatrap family, 1899, 369.
Khākistar, 1902, 754.
Khalāṣat-at-Tawārīkh, 1894, 733.
—— Author of, 1895, 211.
Khaldis, 1894, 705.
Khālid al-Fayyād, 1899, 59.
Khālid b. Sinān b. Ghaith, of 'Abs, 1903, 773.
Khalīl-rūd, 1902, 530.
—— river in Kirmān, 1901, 282.
Khāliṣ, 1902, 70.

Khalkhāl (Adharbayjān), 1902, 250, 758.
—— (Caspian), 1902, 740.
Khallār, 1902, 765.
Khāmidah Bīl, 1902, 250.
Khāmtis, 1895, 157.
—— manners and customs, 1895, 158 et seq.
Khāniḳīn, 1902, 70, 749.
Khanjast Lake, 1902, 249, 766.
Khanḳa of Baybars, 1896, 137.
Khānḳāh Shutur, 1902, 759.
Khānlanjān, 1902, 237, 239.
Khantivaṇṇanaj, 1893, 302.
Khānum-rūd, 1902, 248.
Khānūs, 1902, 761.
Khāqānī, 1902, 854.
—— Persian poet, 1900, 749.
Kharādīn, 1902, 263.
Kharaosta, 1894, 531, 546, 549.
Kharaparika tribe, 1897, 893.
Kharāv, 1902, 242.
Khārbirt, 1902, 260.
Kharīdah, 1893, 185.
Khārik, 1902, 527, 750.
Kharkird, 1902, 737.
Kharoshthī script found near Niya river, 1901, 569.
Kharoṣṭhī alphabet, 1897, 74.
—— (Gosinga) MS., 1899, 426.
—— inscription on coin of Kujula-Kadphises, 1903, 286.
—— inscriptions, 1899, 359.
—— inscriptions on Indian coins, 1900, 409, 423.
Kharpūt, 1902, 260.
Kharrakān District and River, 1902, 240, 241, 247.
Kharramah, 1902, 520, 764.
Kharrārah, 1902, 765.
Khar-rūd, 1902, 241.
Khārū river, 1902, 734.
Khāsh, 1902, 536.
Khāsik, 1902, 528.
Khasjān, 1902, 241.

Khast-Minārahsī, 1902, 742.
Khāstān, 1902, 757.
Khasū, 1902, 529.
Khati, 1893, 824.
Khaṭīb, 1899, 867 et seq.
al-Khaṭīb, 1895, 6; 1897, 37.
al-Khaṭīr, vizier, 1901, 759.
Khatīzīn, 1902, 517.
Khavādān, 1902, 522.
Khavārān, 1902, 739.
Khavārdīn, 1902, 539.
Khavāshah, 1902, 750.
Khawkān, 1902, 241.
Khawrak, 1902, 765.
Khawrāt, 1902, 757.
Khawst, 1902, 535.
Khayn Island, 1902, 527, 750.
Khayr, 1902, 763.
Khayrābād, 1902, 739.
Khayrah, 1902, 521, 529, 764.
Khayrūd, 1902, 734.
Khayyām, Persian poet, 1900, 748.
Khazar, Bahr, 1902, 740.
Khema, account of life, 1893, 527 et seq.
Kheta, 1893, 824.
Khisht, 1902, 523.
Khisht-Pukhtah, 1902, 755.
Khitans, their conquests, 1898, 815.
Khiṭaṭ, El Maqrīzi's, 1902, 103.
Khīvah or Khīvaḳ, 1902, 742, 743.
Khizr Khan, 1898, 490.
Kho mound, 1898, 511.
Khoes river, 1894, 679.
Khoi, 1902, 251, 761.
Khorāsān, Apocryphal inscription in, 1896, 767.
Khotan, archæological work, 1901, 295.
—— block-print, 1900, 321.
—— Judæo-Persian document, 1903, 737.
—— Persian art at, 1903, 746.

Khotan, Stein's discoveries in, 1903, 51.
Khōwār, language of Chitral, 1900, 503.
Khshathra, 1902, 904.
Khubdhān river, 1902, 525.
Khūbigān, 1902, 522.
Khubiraka, king, 1895, 631.
Khudā-Āfarīn Bridge, 1902, 253.
Khudāshah, 1902, 735, 753.
Khudāy-nāmak or Sāsānian Book of Kings, 1900, 200.
Khuftiyān, 1902, 510.
Khukhumī, Remains at, 1900, 436.
Khūlanjān, 1902, 764.
Khullār, 1902, 523.
Khulm, New, 1902, 755.
Khumān Ḳubūh, 1902, 761.
Khumārtakīn Rubāṭ, 1902, 753.
Khumāyijān, 1902, 523.
Khūnaj, 1902, 759.
Khunān, 1902, 257.
Khunayfghān, 1902, 517.
Khūrāb, 1902, 757.
Khūrāk-i-dawābb, Meaning of, 1896, 514.
Khurāsān, 1902, 733.
—— Road (district), 1902, 70.
Khurāshah Castle, 1902, 521.
Khūrāshī or Khūrshī, 1902, 517.
Khurkān, 1902, 745.
Khurrāmābād and river, 1902, 245, 246, 513.
Khūsf, 1902, 535.
Khūshāb (Armenia), 1902, 263.
—— (Urganj), 1902, 755.
Khūshān, 1902, 749.
Khūshḥāl Chand, 1898, 374.
Khūshkarīsh, 1902, 749.
Khusraw I Nūshīrwān, in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 227; Parvīz, 241.
Khusrū, Dih, 1902, 756.
Khusrū Āqā, 1902, 894.
Khusrū and Shīrīn sculptures, 1902, 512, 749.

Khutlān, 1902, 738.
Khuvār Castle (Fārs), 1902, 516.
Khuvār of Ray, 1902, 745, 753.
Khuvi (Khoi), 1902, 251, 761.
Khūzistān, 1902, 512.
Khwāf, 1902, 737.
Khwāja 'Abdullah Marwārīd, author of Life of Shāh Isma'īl, 1902, 170.
Khwāja Kilān's MS. of Bābar's Memoirs, 1900, 442.
Khwāja Malik, 1902, 574.
Khwājah abd Ullah Marvarīd, author of Life of Shāh Ismāil, 1901, 930.
Khwājah Aḥmad Rubāṭ, 1902, 761.
Khwājah Aḥmad village, 1902, 761.
Khwājah b. Siyāhajīk, governor of Kirmān, 1901, 526.
Khwājū of Kirmān, Persian poet, 1900, 749.
Khwāndān river, 1902, 525, 765.
Khwang-tzi, 1899, 331.
Khwārizm city, new, 1902, 755, 756.
—— lake (Aral), 1902, 741.
—— province, 1902, 742, 743, 758.
Khwārkān, Dih, 1902, 253.
Khwāshir Castle, 1902, 534.
Kībān mountain, 1902, 254.
Kichakas, 1893, 252.
Kīd, 1902, 764.
Kidāra Kuṣana, Probable coin of, 1903, 295.
Kielhorn (F.), Sanskrit MSS. in China, 1894, 835; Kapitthikā; Kapittha, 1897, 421; Jātakas and Sanskrit Grammarians, 1898, 17; Jain Statue in the Horniman Museum, 101; Kings of Prāgjyotiṣa, 384; Sanskrit Deed of Sale, 1900, 554.
Kīlān Faḍlūn, 1902, 251.
Kilāt, for Ḳal'ah, 1902, 736.
Kilāt-i-Nādirī, 1902, 736.
Kiḷḷi-Vaḷuvan, 1899, 267.
Kilwa, foundation by Persians, 1895, 387.
—— History of, 1895, 385.
—— sovereigns, 1895, 388.

Kinānah, 1903, 471.
Kinārah, 1902, 764.
King (Major J. S.), Tāj or Red Cap of Shī'ahs, 1896, 571; Language of Ṣomālīland, 1898, 370; Red Sea, 617; Cup-Marks as an Archaic Form of Inscription, 1903, 823.
King-hien (King-lou), 1903, 24.
King's son and the ascetic, 1890, 119.
Ki-pin embassy to Ching-ti, 1903, 29.
Ḳir, 1902, 518.
—— and Bakīj, 1902, 250.
Kirais, 1889, 361; their home, 337; nationality, 379; history, 383.
Kīras, 1900, 540.
Kirbāl, Upper and Lower, 1902, 520, 521.
Ḳirdjāy, 1902, 760.
Kirghises attack Eastern Uighurs, 1898, 812.
Kirind, 1902, 511, 749.
Kirisht, 1902, 245.
Kirjān, 1902, 747.
Kirmān, 1902, 530, 764.
—— capitals, 1902, 945.
—— conquered by Ṭāhir b. Khalaf (Shīrbārīk), 1901, 523.
—— description, 1902, 939.
—— history, 1902, 942.
—— in the time of Ḥamd-Allah Mustawfi and Marco Polo, 1901, 281.
—— MS., 1892, 284.
Kirmānshāh or Ḳirmīsīn, 1902, 511, 749.
Ḳirshahr, 1902, 261.
Kisāgotamī, 1893, 791 et seq.
Kīsh or Kishīsh, 1902, 765.
Kishkindhya, 1894, 233, 256.
Ḳishlāḳ, 1902, 246.
Kishm Island, 1902, 527, 528.
Kishmar or Kishm, 1902, 534.
Kisibi, 1895, 401.
Kisimā-ni, 1895, 401.
Kisiwāni, 1895, 401.
Kiśrawī, 1900, 201.

Kistna alphabet, 1891, 137.
Kitāb al-Mauṣil, 1902, 794.
—— Baghdād, 1902, 794.
—— Yamīni, 1902, 798.
Kitāb-ī-ṣaidanah, 1902, 333.
Kitābu'l Ajwibah or Kitābu'l Alif, 1901, 809.
Kitābu'l-Waraḳa, 1902, 98.
Kītū or Kīsū, 1902, 244.
Kiyan mountain, 1902, 254.
Ḳizil Arvāt or Rubāṭ, 1902, 742, 755.
—— Rubāṭ (Jālūlā), 1902, 750.
—— Uzen, 1902, 252.
Ḳizilbāsk, 1896, 255.
Koch (E.), Chinese Inscriptions, 1891, 451.
Kochunni Tampuran, 1900, 764.
Kodoma, Khāmti deity, 1895, 159.
—— identical with Gautama, 1895, 159.
Koenn-mouo, Wu-sun chief, 1903, 22.
Kol language, 1899, 575.
Kola, 1898, 547.
Kölany-Kirlany inscription, 1894, 713.
Kolarian speech, its limit in India, 1899, 300.
Kolarians, 1899, 329.
Kols, 1893, 240.
Komurasaki, 1903, 434.
Kona, city of Konakamuni, 1898, 552.
Konakāmana, 1901, 830.
Konakamuni, Buddha, 1898, 551.
Konow (Sten), Languages spoken between the Assam Valley and Tibet, 1902, 127; Past Tense in Marāṭhī, 417.
Konwaru Tāl, 1893, 91.
Kō-perum-çōṛan, king in Urraiyūr, 1899, 269.
Kophēn river, 1894, 677.
Koraish, 1903, 471.
Korean Buddhism, 1901, 448.
Korna, 1895, 3.
Korowa-dīh, 1903, 367.
Korwas, 1893, 240; 1899, 331.
—— Priests amongst, 1893, 289.

Kosala, 1897, 864; 1899, 312.
—— kingdom on the upper valley of the Mahānadī river, defeated by Samudra Gupta, 1897, 29.
Kosalas, 1894, 236.
Kosam not Kauśāmbī, 1898, 503.
Kosambi coins, 1903, 307.
Kosho Zaidam inscriptions, 1898, 811.
Kottavai, Indian demoness, 1899, 237, 242.
Kōṭṭūra, kingdom defeated by Samudra Gupta, 1897, 29, 870.
Kozola title of Kadphises, 1902, 428.
Krakuchanda, 1897, 430.
Krakusandha, Buddha, 1898, 551.
Kramāditya, a title of Kumāra Gupta (later), and of Skanda Gupta, 1889, 38, 113.
Krishna Gātha of Cherussēri Nambūri, 1900, 765.
Krishṇa Gupta, 1893, 86.
—— succeeded Skanda Gupta in Eastern Magadha, *circa* A.D. 480, 1889, 8.
Krishṇa Rājā, Rāshṭrakūta, Silver coins ascribed to, 1889, 11, 138.
K'ri-sroṅ-lde-btsan, Tibetan king, 1903, 112.
Kṛitānta or Yama, Samudra Gupta compared with, 1889, 20, 78.
Kropf (L. L.), The Mohammadan Calendar, 1899, 142.
Krosṭri, 1899, 319.
Kṛṣṇā Pāṛai, Kumaon poet, 1901, 475.
Kṣaharāta, Kṣatrap family, 1899, 368 et seq.
Kṣatrapas (Western) coinage, 1899, 357.
Kshānti Jātaka, 1893, 323.
Kshatrapa, Coins of, 1890, 640 et seq.
—— dynasties, 1890, 640.
—— use of term, 1890, 640.
Kshatrapas, 1894, 541.
—— Western, 1890, 639.
Kshatriyas, 1894, 342, 663; 1899, 296.
—— position in the Upanishads, 1894, 345.
—— pre-eminence in Buddhism, 1894, 345.
Ku or Kaohsin, 1894, 281.
Kuan Hsiu, Chinese artist, 1898, 330.

Ḳubād Khurrah, 1902, 524.
Kūbanjān, 1902, 517.
Ḳubbat-i-Salz, in Bardasīr, 1901, 287.
Kuberaka, king, 1895, 631.
Kūbinān, 1902, 533.
Kūchābād, 1902, 754.
Kūchān, 1902, 735, 750.
Ḳudāma, 1895, 6.
Kudat-ku Bilik, 1898, 494.
Kuddakō-Neḍum-Çēralāthan, Indian prince, 1899, 254.
Kudur-nakhunta, 1898, 263.
al-Kūfa city, 1895, 4, 47, 53.
Kūfah, 1902, 67.
Kūh-i-Siyāh, 1902, 757.
Kuh-i-Taftān, 1902, 941.
Ḳūhbanāh, 1902, 243.
Kuhdam, 1902, 747.
Ḳūhistān province, 1902, 533.
—— village, 1902, 519.
Kuhjān, 1902, 517.
Kuhnah Urganj, 1902, 756.
Kūhrūd of Sāūj Bulāk, 1902, 240.
Ḳuhrūd Hills and village, 1902, 243, 761.
Ḳuhūd, 1902, 243, 752.
Kui-tze, later capital of Uighurs, 1898, 823.
Kūjasfahān, 1902, 746.
Kujula Kadphises, 1894, 550.
—— Coin of, 1903, 286.
—— Coins of, 1894, 550.
Kūkaltāsh Khān, 1898, 373.
Kuk-cho-pong-kam, a Corean history, 1895, 508.
Kūl, 1902, 250.
Ḳūl Uzān, 1902, 252.
Ḳūlanjān Castle, 1902, 521.
Kulkarnī or accountant of Dakhan village, 1897, 251.
Kūlkū river, 1902, 513.
Kulmāshapiṇḍī Jātaka, 1893, 310.
Ḳulūnīyah, 1902, 265.
Kulūr, 1902, 250.

Kulūta, 1900, 529; Hiouen Thsang in, 530; mentioned in Mahābhārata, 531; mentioned in Rāmāyaṇa, 532; mentioned in Bṛhat-saṃhitā, 533; mentioned in Mudrārākṣasa, 535; mentioned in Kādambarī, 536; mentioned in inscription of Somavarma-deva and Āsaṭadeva, 537; coin of King Vīrayaśa, 537; and its neighbours, 538.
Kum, 1902, 243, 761.
Kūmanāt, 1902, 260.
Kumaon and its settlement, 1901, 475.
—— cup-marks, 1903, 522.
Kumāra Devī, queen of Chandra Gupta I, 1889, 6, 16, 55.
Kumāra Gupta, of early or imperial dynasty, duration of reign of, 1889, 7, 10; gold swordsman type of, 93; gold archer type of, 95; gold horseman to right type of, 100; gold horseman to left type of, 103; gold peacock type of, 105; gold lion-trampler type of, 106; gold combatant lion type of, 107; gold two queens type of, 109; gold Aśwamedha type of, 110; silver-winged peacock type of, 123; silver trident type of, 126; silver fantail peacock, 126; copper umbrella type of, 142; copper standing king type of, 143; copper coins following silver types of, 144.
—— later, of Magadha, Coins ascribed to, 1889, 99, 100.
Kumāra Gupta I, Coins of, 1893, 84, 89, 93, 115, 133, 137; date, 55, 84, 93.
Kumāra Gupta II, 1893, 79; 1903, 551.
—— Coins of, 1893, 129.
Kumāradāsa's date, 1901, 578.
—— Jānakīharaṇa, 1901, 253.
Kumāradatta, 1901, 128.
Kumārij, 1902, 523.
Kumārila, 1902, 370, etc.
Kumaunī satire, 1901, 475.
Kumbha Jātaka, 1893, 567.
Kumi, 1893, 154.
Kūmis, 1902, 733, 745.
Kūmishah, 1902, 521, 761.
Kumistān, 1902, 519.
Kumudasena, Coin of, 1903, 287.
Kunār river, 1894, 679.

Kundur, 1902, 534.
Kung kung, 1894, 273.
Kunhi Othĕnan, 1900, 765.
Kuṇindas, biliteral coins, 1900, 409.
Ḳūniyah, 1902, 260.
Kuñjan Nambyār, 1900, 768.
Kun-tê-pan-t'an, the Pali Kuṇḍovahan, 1898, 330.
Kupati, 1895, 200.
Kur river (Armenia), 1902, 255.
—— (Fārs), 1902, 520.
Kūrad, 1902, 521.
Kūrān (Fārs), 1902, 518.
—— ('Irāḳ 'Arab), 1902, 71.
Ḳur'ān, Persian commentary, 1894, 417.
Kuraṇḍa, 1896, 364, 573.
Kūrasht, 1902, 246.
Kurdistān, 1902, 238, 509.
Kuri-galzu, 1894, 808.
Kurlādī or Kurlāvah, 1902, 740.
Kurlāvud, 1902, 743.
Kurm, 1902, 529.
Kurraḷ, 1899, 226.
Kurratu'l 'Ayn, 1889, 934.
Kurrum festival, 1893, 273.
Kursī, Rubāṭ, 1902, 755.
Kuru, 1899, 312.
Kuru-Pañcālas, 1899, 297.
Kurus, 1889, 235.
Kuśa, 1899, 521.
Kuṣān Dynasty of Northern India, Chronology of, 1902, 175.
—— tribes, 1899, 299.
Kuṣana coins, 1903, 286.
—— Śiva on, 1897, 322.
Kuśasthala (Kanauj), 1899, 315.
Kush, The men of, 1892, 833.
Kūsh Ḥiṣār, 1902, 261.
Kūshān, 1902, 511.
Kushān coins and Kadphises, 1902, 428.
—— inscriptions, 1903, 5–14.

Kushān or Indo-Scythian period of Indian history, 1903, 1.
—— period, 1903, 371.
Kushaṇ king hitherto unrecognised, 1903, 325.
Kushan, town between Khorasan and China, 1898, 811.
Kūshid mountain, 1902, 523.
Kushite-Semite races and Ural Altaic race, 1890, 720.
Kūshk, 1902, 239.
—— Manṣūr, 1902, 756.
—— Nu'mān, 1902, 764.
Kūshk-i-Zard, 1902, 526, 761.
Kuṣika, invasion of N. India, 1890, 332.
—— religious ideas, 1890, 332.
Kuśikas, 1899, 309.
Kuṣikas, Early home of, 1890, 539.
Kuśinagara or Kusinārā, 1902, 139.
Kusinārā, 1902, 430; 1903, 368.
—— and Rāmagāma, 1903, 367.
—— or Kuśinagara, 1902, 139.
Kusrī, 1902, 736.
Ḳuss b. Sā'idah, of Iyād, 1903, 773.
Kustān, 1902, 757.
Kusthalapura, perhaps Dvārikā, 1897, 874.
Kusumāñjali, 1903, 345.
Kusūy, 1902, 736.
Kūt-al-Amarah, 1895, 3.
Ḳuṭb-ad-Dīn, king of Hurmuz, 1902, 531.
Kutb-ud-dīn Mubārak, 1900, 773.
Kūtha canal, 1895, 5, 70, 255.
Kuthā Rabbā, 1902, 750.
Ḳutluḳ Khān takes Bardasīr, 1901, 284.
al-Ḳuṭrabbulī in the Ghufrān, 1902, 91.
Kutrigurs, 1892, 635.
Ḳuṭruh, 1902, 521.
Kūtwāl, Persian poet, 1901, 17.
Kuvār, 1902, 765.
Kuvera of Devarāṣṭra, 1897, 874.
Kwai-Yuen catalogue of Chinese Tripiṭaka, 1903, 368.

Lāb, 1902, 737.

Labandān, 1902, 759.
Lacouperie (T. de), Djurtchen of Mandshuria, their Name, Language, and Literature, 1889, 433; On Hiuen-Tsang instead of Yüan Chwang, and the necessity of avoiding the Pekinese sounds in the quotations of ancient proper names in Chinese, 1892, 835; obituary, 1895, 214.
Lāft, 1902, 527.
Lāghir, 1902, 518, 762.
Lāhijān, 1902, 747.
Lāhūr Island, 1902, 528.
Lajuka, 1895, 661.
Lakshmaṇa, 1899, 521.
Lakshmī, Goddess, on gold Gupta coins, 1889, 24, 26, 83.
Lālā Qarātagīn, 1902, 609.
Lālchandra, Marwari weather proverbs, 1892, 253.
Lāmaist, Buddhist tradition, 1894, 376.
—— graces, 1894, 265.
Lāmas and Indian lore, 1894, 91.
Lāmī-rūd, 1902, 247.
Lān Island, 1902, 527, 528.
Land of four rivers, 1889, 527.
—— tenure, Communal origin of Indian, 1897, 628.
Land-tenures (village) in India, origin, 1898, 605.
Landis (Dr. E. B.), obituary notice, 1898, 919.
Langa or linga, 1889, 538.
Languages and dialects of British India, 1898, 35.
—— in India, 1903, 425.
—— Lycian, 1891, 607.
—— spoken beyond the North-Western Frontier of India, 1900, 501–510.
—— Ural Altaic, Ugor branch, 1889, 583.
Lan-wu-li, Account of, 1896, 480.
Lao-Tzi, 1899, 331.
Lapp bibliography, 1889, 642.
—— tribe, 1889, 589.
Lār, 1902, 529, 763.
Lārandah, 1902, 265.
Lardāk pass, 1902, 762.
Larsūn, 1902, 760.

Lashkar, 1902, 514.
Lāshtar, 1902, 510.
Lāsjird, 1902, 753.
Lās-rūd, 1902, 757.
Late appearance of romances and novels in China, with the history of the Great Archer, Yang Yū-chī, 1893, 799.
Latif (M.), Chūhā Shāh Daula, 1896, 574.
Laukika era, 1903, 15–18, 38, 334.
Lauṛiya Nandangaṛh, 1902, 490.
Lava, 1899, 521.
Law in Tibet, 1891, 11.
Lawhar, 1902, 763.
Lawḥ-i-Akḍas of the Bābīs, 1889, 495.
—— Behā, 1889, 972.
Lawḥ-i-Naṣīr, 1889, 949.
Lawḥ-i-Ra'is, Passages from, 1892, 310.
Layard (Sir C. P.), obituary, 1893, 905.
Laylān, 1902, 253.
Legends from the Bṛhaddevatā in an old MS. of Sadguruçisya, 1894, 11.
—— on Gupta coins, Alphabet of, 1889, 34; Phraseology of, 36.
Legge (Rev. Professor), Late Appearance of Romances and Novels in the Literature of China, with a history of the Great Archer, Yang Yū-chī, 1893, 799; Lî Sâo Poem and its Author, 1895, 77, 571, 839.
Leitner (G. W.), obituary, 1899, 725.
Leo VI, Emperor, his marriage, 1897, 35.
Le Strange (Guy), Description of Mesopotamia and Baghdād, written about 900 A.D. by Ibn Serapion, 1895, 1, 255; The Mediæval Castle and Sanctuary of Abrīḳ, the Modern Arabkir, with some further Notes on Mesopotamia as described by Ibn Serapion, 739; Al-Abrīḳ, Tephrikē, the Capital of the Paulicians, 1896, 733; A Greek Embassy to Baghdād in 917 A.D., 1897, 35; Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate, 1899, 847; Death of the Last Abbasid Caliph, from the Vatican MS. of Ibn-al-Furāt, 1900, 293; The Cities of Kirmān in the time of Ḥamd-Allah Mustawfi and Marco Polo, 1901, 281; Description of Persia and

41973

Mesopotamia in the year 1340 A.D. from the Nuzhat-al-Ḳulūb of Ḥamd-Allah Mustawfi, 1902, 49, 237, 509, 733; General Schindler and Sīrjān, 423.
Letter-numerals, a system used in South India, 1896, 789.
Lh'ari, People of, 1891, 125; products of, 273.
Lh'asa, residence of Talē Lama, 1891, 71; description of, 71 et seq.; meaning of word, 75; boundaries of, 200; products of, 273.
Lho-yul, Savage tribes of, 1891, 128.
Li, modern equivalent, 1903, 65 et seq.
Lî Sâo poem and its author, 1895, 77, 571, 839.
Liaka, Satrap of Taxila, 1903, 48.
Liao-paṇ-ṣaṅ-ssu-ciṅ, 1903, 181.
Library members, 1898, 680, 710.
Licchavis, 1893, 293.
Lichchhavi clan, Gupta alliance with, 1889, 38, 55, 64.
—— alliance of Chandra Gupta I, 1893, 81.
Lieh-tsze, 1893, 799.
Lightning in Rig-veda, 1893, 444 et seq.; like a serpent, 429.
Lignite, 1902, 531.
Liḥf, 1902, 69.
Lineal measures of Fa-hian and Yuan Chwang, 1903, 65.
Linear measures of Babylonia, 1903, 257.
Linga, first use of word, 1889, 538.
Lingal, The Song of, 1899, 330.
Lion Pillar inscription at Mathurā, 1894, 525, 542.
Lion's Mouth Gorge, 1902, 740, 758.
Lit'ang, People of, 1891, 124; products of, 271.
Liturgy of the Nile, 1896, 677.
Liū An, 1895, 78.
Liū Hsiang, 1893, 799.
Liū Pang, founder of Hán dynasty, 1895, 78.
Lo Kwan-Chung, 1893, 804.
Logos Ebraikos in the Magical Papyrus of Paris, and the Book of Enoch, 1901, 109.
Loha-mahā-pāsāda at Anurādhapura, 1901, 309.
Lohan (eighteen) of Chinese Buddhist temples, 1898, 329.
Lo-hu-lo, a Lohan, 1898, 340.

Lombards, 1889, 735 et seq.
Lonār temples and image, 1900, 24.
Long Island, 1902, 527.
Loriyān Tangai inscription, 1903, 42.
Lubābu'l-Albāb, 1899, 46, 53.
Lucknow, description of library, 1901, 79.
Lüders (H.), Buddhist Inscription in Swat, 1901, 575; On Ajanta Frescoes, 1903, 424.
Lugala, name of god Merodach, 1899, 105.
Lughat-i-Furs of Asadī, 1899, 54.
Luhita river, 1898, 547.
Lūḳīya river, 1896, 737.
Lūḳiyāmāt, 1902, 263.
Lu'lu', 1902, 804.
Lūlūah, 1902, 260.
Lulus country, part of Mannian territory, 1901, 652.
Lumbini Garden, 1897, 429, 615, 647; 1898, 526, 535; 1901, 830; 1902, 139.
Lunar Aryan tribes, 1899, 295, 519.
—— cycle, 1889, 557.
—— months in Mahābhārata, 1889, 551.
—— origin of Hindū months, 1889, 575.
—— Roman, 1889, 555.
—— year in India, 1889, 532; 1893, 294.
Lun-kong-gé, Tibetan king, 1898, 813.
Lupton (W.), Raṭṭhapāla Sutta, 1894, 769; Har Paraurī, 1898, 194.
Lur, Great and Little; Luristān, 1902, 244.
Lurdakān or Lurgān, 1902, 245.
Lūrī, patois of Persian, 1895, 773.
Lushai, 1893, 154.
Lyall (Sir C. J.), The Words Ḥanīf and Muslim, 1903, 771.
Lycian alphabet, 1891, 610.
—— and Vannic, 1891, 640.
—— and Zend, 1891, 608.
—— gods, 1891, 644.
—— inscriptions, 1891, 617.
—— languages, 1891, 607.
—— sculpture, 1891, 612.

Lycus river, 1895, 4.
Lyon (H. T.), Proposed Method of Transliterating Languages in Arabic Character, 1890, 631.

Macauliffe (M.), Translation of the Japji, 1900, 43.
Macdonald (D. B.), Emotional Religion in Islām as affected by Music and Singing, Translation of the Iḥyā 'Ulūm ad-Dīn of al-Ghazzālī, 1901, 195, 705; 1902, 1.
Macdonell (A. A.), Two Legends from the Bṛhaddevatā in an old MS. of Sadguruçisya, 1894, 11; Bṛhaddevatā, 558; Mythological Studies in the Rig-Veda: (II) Dwarf Incarnation, 1895, 165; Origin and Early History of Chess, 1898, 117; Buddhist Sculptures from Takht-ī-Bahāī, 1899, 422; Earliest Occurrence of Devanāgarī in Printed Books, 1900, 350; Obituary of Max Müller, 1901, 364.
Macedonian influence on Gupta coinage, 1889, 17.
Maclagan (General R.), obituary, 1894, 603.
Madāin, 1902, 71, 750.
al-Madāin, 1895, 3, 33, 40.
Madanapāladeva of Kanauj, Inscription of, 1896, 787.
Mādar wa Dukhtar pass, 1902, 761.
Mādhava, 1893, 439, 440.
Mādhavagupta, 1903, 561.
Madhurā Sutta, 1897, 585.
—— concerning caste, 1894, 341.
Madhyadeśa, 1899, 313.
Madhyamakaçāstra, 1903, 581.
Madmīnīyah, 1902, 743.
Madra tribe, 1899, 311.
Madrakas, tribe dwelling between Chenāb and Rāvī, 1897, 30.
Madrasah Sulṭān Muḥammad, 1902, 239.
Madura or Mandura language, 1902, 558.
al-Māfarrūkhī, 1901, 666 et seq.
Mafāzah (Desert), 1902, 532.
Māft, 1902, 251.
Mag, root in Greek and Latin, 1890, 475.
Magadha, 1899, 312.
—— Eastern, Later Gupta dynasty of, 1889, 8.

Magadha, Western, Maukharī (Mukhara) kings of, 1889, 8.
Magadhī dialect, 1899, 301.
Magan, 1898, 243–4.
Magas, 1901, 835.
Maghāz, 1902, 753.
Maghreb dialect, 1891, 293.
al-Maghribi, 1903, 133.
Magians, Herodotus on, 1890, 821.
Magic among the Hebrews, 1899, 200.
—— Ancient, 1896, 149.
Magyar bibliography, 1889, 646.
—— nation and language, 1889, 594.
Mahā Devī, wife of Nara Siñha Gupta, 1893, 85.
Mahā Malīya Deva, scholar of Ceylon, 1901, 892.
Mahā Nāga, Thera, 1901, 893.
Mahā Siva, scholar of Ceylon, 1901, 892.
Mahaban inscriptions, 1901, 642.
Mahābhārata, 1893, 49 et seq., 238, 480; 1896, 372; 1899, 305; 1901, 925.
—— a Smṛti in fifth century B.C., 1897, 714.
—— all stories illustrations of legal customs, 1897, 715.
—— and the drama, 1903, 571.
—— composed by one poet, Vyāsa, 1897, 714.
—— Gaṇeśa in, 1898, 380.
—— History of, 1893, 174.
—— joint family and polyandry, 1897, 730.
—— law and poetry inseparably connected, 1897, 714.
—— MS. (Kaśmīrian) Sanskrit deed of sale, 1900, 187, 554.
—— MSS. in R.A.S. Whish Collection, 1898, 147.
—— Niyoga, 1897, 717.
—— Notes on, with special reference to Dahlmann's "Mahābhārata," 1897, 713.
—— Story of, 1889, 193 et seq.; 1890, 436.
—— text, 1898, 379.
Mahābhāshya and the Jātakas, 1898, 17 et seq.
Mahābodhi Jātaka, 1893, 320.
—— temple, 1893, 157.
Mahāchētī Pagoda, 1893, 158.
Mahādeva (Udumbara or Mathurā) coin, 1900, 112.

Mahā-javā river, 1894, 245.
Mahākāntāra, 1897, 866.
Mahākapi Jātaka, 1893, 321.
Mahākāsyapa, 1898, 330.
Maḥallah Bāgh, 1902, 745, 753.
Māhalūyah Lake, 1902, 516.
Māham Anaga, 1899, 99.
—— Begam, 1900, 441.
Mahamad Anconij, 1895, 403.
Māhān, 1902, 762.
Mahānāma, 1898, 554.
Mahāprajāpatī Gotamī, 1893, 517.
—— account of life, 1893, 522.
Mahā-rakkhita, scholar of Ceylon, 1901, 891.
Mahārāṣṭrī dialect, 1899, 301.
Mahāsenagupta, 1903, 561.
Mahāsvayambhūpurāṇa, 1894, 297.
Mahāvaṁsa and Hīnayanists, 1891, 417.
Mahāvaṁsa, Cambodjan, 1902, 171.
Mahāvana Sanghārāma, 1896, 656.
Mahāvastu, 1892, 2.
Mahāvyutpatti, 1894, 91.
Mahāyāna, 1899, 422, 428.
—— and Hīnayāna, 1900, 29–42.
Mahayāṇa ritual, 1894, 265.
Mahāyānasamparigraha, 1903, 586.
Mahāyānāvatāraka-śāstra or Ju-ta-shêng-lun, 1898, 331.
Maḥbū-bu'sh-Shuhadā, Bābī martyr, 1889, 489.
Mahdī, 1899, 853.
Mahdiābād, 1902, 757.
Mahendra, 1894, 261.
—— of Kosala, 1897, 864.
—— special personal title of Kumāra Gupta, 1889, 39.
Mahendragiri of Piṣṭapura, 1897, 868.
Māhī Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.
Māhīdasht, 1902, 512.
Mahīdhara, 1893, 439, 440.
Mahinda enters the Order, 1901, 404.
—— son of Asoka, 1902, 41.

Mahisha Jātaka, 1893, 327.
Mahish-Mati, Indian goddess, 1899, 339.
Mahler (E.), The Exodus, 1901, 33.
Maḥmūd b. Amīr Aḥmad Niẓām Qārī, poet, 1895, 789.
Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Malikshāh, 1902, 857.
Mahmud bin Muhammad Shah, Coin of, 1900, 777.
Mahmud Khan I, 1898, 491.
—— II, 1898, 491.
Mahmud Nasr Bughra Khan, 1898, 487.
Maḥmūd of Ghaznah fights Khalaf, 1901, 525.
—— of Ghaznī, 1899, 307.
Maḥmūdābād, 1902, 254, 759.
Mahomed Arcone, 1895, 403.
—— Enconim, 1895, 403.
Mahrubān, 1902, 525.
Mahsatī, Persian poet, 1901, 30.
Mahto or accountant amongst Oraons, 1893, 288.
Mahuan's account of Bengala, 1895, 523.
—— Bengal, Note on, 1895, 898; 1896, 203.
—— Cochin, Calicut, and Aden, 1896, 341.
Maidyōmah, 1899, 285.
Maitrībala Jātaka, 1893, 312.
Maja'lū, 1902, 247.
Majd ad-Daula, 1901, 760.
Majd-al-Dīn, 1902, 804.
Majdu'd Dīn Hamgar, Persian poet, 1901, 18.
Majjhima Nikāya, 1894, 341.
Majma'-al-Ansāb, 1902, 531.
Majnūn (Lower Zāb), 1902, 264.
Māj-rūd, 1902, 241.
Majūs-Ḳal'ah, 1902, 764.
Mākandi, 1899, 313.
Makarjān, 1902, 518.
Makhtaṣirat-at-Tawārīkh, 1894, 735.
Ma'ḳil Canal, 1902, 750.
Mākin Castle, 1902, 246.
Makrān, description, 1902, 941.
Mākuah or Mākuat language, 1902, 558.
Malabar, Chinese account of, 1896, 482.

Malabar identified with Nan-p'i, 1896, 75.
—— Survival of syllabic notation in, 1896, 789.
Malāir, 1902, 247.
Malakhand carvings, 1898, 920.
—— inscription, 1898, 619.
Malamangalam Nambūri, 1900, 764.
Māl-Amīr, 1902, 244.
Mālān, 1902, 737.
—— pass, and Rubāṭ, 1902, 763.
Malan (Dr. S. C.), obituary, 1895, 453.
Malankūbiyah (Malacopeia), 1902, 261.
Malāsjird, 1902, 263, 761.
Malaṭīyah, 1902, 260.
Malaṭya city, 1895, 47.
—— Greek Melitene, 1895, 48.
—— Muslim fortress, 1895, 48.
Mālava tribe, 1897, 882.
—— war, 1903, 559.
Mālavas, tribe of ancient Mālwa, 1897, 30.
Malay Archipelago, Japanese sailor in, 1890, 157.
—— books, collection bequeathed by Sir W. E. Maxwell, 1899, 121.
—— coin, 1903, 339.
—— parallel to Culla-Paduma-Jātaka, 1898, 375.
—— terminology of chess, 1898, 376.
Malayalam literature, Notes on, 1900, 763.
Malayan comparative vocabulary, 1903, 167.
—— dialects, comparative vocabulary, 1902, 557.
Māldivian etymological vocabulary, 1902, 909.
Malek Shāh, 1902, 799.
al-Malik al-'Azīz, 1903, 135.
—— al-Nāṣir Yūsuf, 1902, 800.
Mālik canal, 1895, 5.
Malik 'Imādu'd-Dīn Ismā'īl al-Bukhārī, Persian poet, 1901, 7.
—— 'Izzu'd Dīn, king of Fars, 1901, 424.
—— Maḥmūd of Tabrīz, Persian poet, 1901, 23.
—— Rāḍi'u'd-Dīn Būbā of Qazwīn, Persian poet, 1900, 754.
—— Shāh, 1903, 146.
—— Shamsu'd-Dīn, king of Fars, 1901, 424.

Malikshāh, Reign of, 1902, 597.
Malikshāh b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad, 1902, 869.
Malinda, 1895, 397.
Malīnī river, 1894, 241.
Mālish (Adharbayjān), 1902, 759.
—— (Fārs), 1902, 765.
Malkite Church services, 1896, 679.
Mallikā, 1898, 554.
Mallinātha, 1893, 427.
Malloi, 1903, 685.
—— Place of, 1903, 700.
Ma-lo-hua=Malwa, Chinese account of, 1896, 488.
Malwa, 1903, 824.
—— Chinese account of, 1896, 488.
Mālwī dialect of Rājasthānī, 1901, 787.
Māmarah, 1902, 753.
Māmāy, Amir, 1896, 148.
Mamluke history, 1902, 105.
Mammā, chamberlain to Amīr Abu 'Ali of Mayyāfāriqīn, 1903, 124.
Mamma, Seal of, 1900, 105.
Mammaṭa, author of Kāvyaprakāśa, 1897, 281.
—— date, 1897, 282.
Māmūn, Death of, 1899, 849.
—— history of his reign, 1901, 501.
Mān Singh, of Amber, 1903, 452.
Manāqibu'sh-Shu'arā, 1899, 47.
Mānavēda Campu, 1900, 764.
Mānavēdan Rāja, 1900, 764.
Mānavikrama, 1900, 764.
Mānd river, 1902, 518.
Mandākinī river, 1894, 241, 250.
Mandasor inscription, 1891, 325.
Māndistān, 1902, 518.
Mandshuria, Djurtchen of, 1889, 433.
Mandura or Madura language, 1902, 558.
Mang-te-le, Uighur general, 1898, 812.
Maṇicūḍāvadāna, 1894, 297.
Manikyāla stūpa, 1903, 551.

Maṇiyā, 1903, 367.
Maṅkha, 1897, 283.
Manki, head of a Kol Parha, 1899, 332.
Maṅkīshlāgh, 1902, 741.
Manoratha-Pūraṇī, 1898, 743 et seq.
Manorathapūraṇī, 1902, 952.
Manṣūr, founder of Baghdad, 1899, 849.
al-Manṣūr, 1895, 289; 1902, 794.
Manṣūrābād, 1902, 742.
Manṣūrah, 1902, 745.
Manṭarāja of Kerala, 1897, 867.
Mantiq-ut-Tāīr, 1894, 561.
Manu and the Fish of Dravidian origin, 1898, 261.
—— Caste rules in, 1896, 371.
—— Vivasvat, 1893, 435, 465.
Manuvaivaswata, 1899, 520.
Map of ancient India, 1889, 526–527.
—— of Finn Ugor languages, 1889, 582–583.
—— of Lh'asa, 1891, 70–71.
Mar Abhai monastery, 1898, 840.
Māra in Takht-ī-Bahāī sculptures, 1899, 423.
—— in the guise of Buddha, 1902, 951.
Marāghah, 1902, 248, 252.
—— or Farāghah, 1902, 529.
Marand, 1902, 253, 761.
Mārasiṁha, Śilāhāra prince, 1901, 537.
Marāthā races, their Aryan basis traced to Yādavas, 1897, 249.
Marāṭhī, Note on the past tense in, 1902, 417.
Marāz, 1902, 739.
Mārbīn, 1902, 237, 239.
Marco Polo and the cities of Kirmān, 1901, 281.
Marco Polo's Camadi, 1898, 43.
Mardīn, 1902, 266.
Marghzār Darrah, 1902, 757.
—— Lake, 1902, 526.
Marghzārs (pasture-lands), 1902, 526.
Margoliouth (D. S.), Was the Book of Wisdom written in Hebrew? 1890, 263; Book of the Apple, 1892, 187; Syro-Armenian Dialect, 1898, 839; Abu'l-'Alā al-Ma'arrī's

Correspondence on Vegetarianism, 1902, 289; On the Origin and Import of the names Muslim and Ḥanīf, 1903, 467; An early Judæo-Persian Document from Khotan, in the Stein Collection, 735; Early Documents in the Persian Language, 761.
Margoliouth (Rev. G.), Liturgy of the Nile, 1896, 677.
Mari-amma, South Indian goddess, 1899, 338.
Māridīn, 1902, 787.
Marīnān, 1902, 736.
Māristān built by Aḥmad, 1891, 531.
Maritime trade, Early, 1889, 563.
Marjamnān, 1902, 243.
Maroti, Gond god, 1899, 341.
—— tree-god of Gonds, 1893, 285.
Marriage ceremonies, Sindurdān, 1863, 268.
—— customs in India, 1893, 259 et seq.; amongst Kurmis, 263; amongst Rajwars, 264; amongst Cheroos, 265; amongst Doms, 265; amongst Kewuts, 269.
—— rules in Nārada Smṛita, 1893, 41.
Martaj, envoy of Ibn Damna, 1903, 128.
Marūchak, 1902, 757.
Marūst or Marvdasht, 1902, 520, 764.
Maruts, 1893, 465, 467.
Marv Shāhijān (Great Marv), 1902, 739, 757, 758.
Marv-ar-Rūd or Marv Kūchik (Little Marv), 1902, 738, 739, 754, 757.
Marvāb, 1902, 739.
Marwānid dynasty, 1902, 798; at Mayyāfāriqīn, 1903, 123; founded, 124.
Mārwārī, dialect of Rājasthānī, 1901, 787.
—— weather proverbs, 1892, 253.
Marya or Tree Gonds, 1899, 330.
Maryam, Rubāṭ, 1902, 755.
Marzak, 1902, 765.
Māsan, 1902, 752.
Masāram, 1902, 723.
Mashhad (Imām Riḍā), 1902, 735.
—— 'Abd-al-'Aẓīm, 1902, 240, 753.
—— 'Alī, 1902, 67, 750.

Mashhad Ḥusayn, 1902, 67.
—— Mādar-i-Sulaymān, 1902, 527, 764.
—— Miṣriyān, 1902, 744.
Māshīz, 1902, 531.
—— or Narmāshīr, town of Kirmān, 1901, 281.
Mashk, Rubāṭ, 1902, 764.
Mashkān, 1902, 526.
Māsin river, 1902, 513.
Masjid Rāzān, 1902, 754.
Masrukān, 1902, 514.
Massaga, 1894, 683.
Māst-Kūh, 1902, 253.
Mas'ūd b. Muḥammad b. Malikshāh, 1902, 861.
Materia Medica, Persian, 1902, 333.
Mathurā coins, 1903, 288.
—— coins of Hindu Princes, 1900, 109-113.
—— dynasty distinct from Taxila, 1903, 48.
—— epigraphic discoveries, 1896, 578.
—— genealogy of Śaka Satraps, 1894, 531.
—— inscriptions, 1903, 38.
Mathurā Lion Pillar, description, 1894, 525, 544; alphabet used, 527; language, 528; contents, 529; discovery, 542; sculptures, 543.
Matila, 1897, 875.
Matriarchal customs in India, 1893, 288.
—— village life in India, 1899, 329.
Matriarchate in ancient Burma, 1896, 47.
Mātṛigupta, 1903, 568.
Matsya Jātaka, 1893, 316.
—— race, 1893, 290.
—— race, held country of Jumna, 1893, 291.
Matsyas, 1899, 309, 312.
Maues, Parthian Satrap, 1903, 48.
Maukharī (Mukhara) kings of Western Magadha, rivals of later Gupta dynasty, 1889, 39.
Maurya, new variety of southern alphabet, 1892, 602.
al-Mawṣil (Mosul) city, 1895, 33; the ancient Nawardashīr or Bawardashīr, 35; capital under the Omayyads, 35.
Mawz Lake, 1902, 522.

Maxwell (Sir W. E.), Collection of Malay Books bequeathed to the Society, 1899, 121.
Māy Castle, 1902, 739.
Mayāfarīḳayn, 1902, 266.
Maybud, 1902, 247.
Maydān-i-Sulṭān, 1902, 735.
Māyidasht, 1902, 512.
Māyin, 1902, 519, 520, 762.
Maymanah (Shīrāz), 1902, 762.
—— (Yahūdīyah), 1902, 536.
Mayūra, 1894, 3, 555.
Mayyāfāriqīn, History of, 1903, 123.
—— Three Arabic MSS. on the History of, 1902, 785.
Māzandarān, 1902, 743.
al-Mazrafa city, 1895, 33, 39.
McDouall (W.), Bakhtiāri Dialect, 1896, 577.
McMahon (Captain), Impressions of Inscriptions, edited by E. J. Rapson, 1901, 291.
Medal Fund, Madras contribution, 1903, 249.
Medhaṅkara, 1901, 90.
Meghadūta, 1893, 427.
Melitene, 1902, 260.
Membership, new rule, 1898, 680, 710.
Menander among the Tibetans, 1897, 227.
Menon (T. K. Krishṇa), Notes on Malayalam Literature, 1900, 763.
Menuas, Inscriptions of, 1893, 5, 8 et seq.
—— and Ispuinis, Inscriptions of, 1893, 5.
—— Probable inscriptions of, 1893, 6.
Mēpputhur Nārayana Bhattathiri, 1900, 764.
Merial sacrifices, 1890, 430.
Merneptah, victory over Libyans, 1901, 33; hymn of victory, 35.
Meru mountain, 1894, 682.
Merv, Description of, 1891, 582.
Mesopotamia and Baghdād, 1895, 1, 255.
—— as described by Ibn Serapion, 1895, 739.
Metempsychosis, 1894, 372; 1902, 393, 835, 840.
Metres, Sanskrit and Zend, 1890, 457.

Metrical prose in Indian literature, 1903, 825.
Mevaku, 1894, 548.
Mevs, 1894, 548.
Mēwātī, dialect of Rājasthānī, 1901, 787.
Mihiragula, 1903, 551, 568.
—— Gwaliyor inscription of, 1903, 568.
Mihirakula, 1893, 132.
—— a Hūṇa chief, 1889, 39.
Mihmāndūst, 1902, 753.
Mihrajāṅkadhaḳ, 1902, 246.
Mihrān (Indus), 1902, 762.
Mihrān-rūd, 1902, 248.
Mihraulī, 1897, 8.
—— inscription, 1897, 12.
Mihyār, 1902, 761.
Mījū Mishmī tribe, 1902, 127.
Mīkāl, 1902, 534.
Mīl 'Omarī, 1902, 754.
Mīlābād, 1902, 755.
Milaraspa, 1901, 641.
Milinda, 1896, 4.
—— among the Tibetans, 1897, 227 et seq.
—— Paṇho, Chinese translation, 1896, 1.
—— the Chinese Nanda, 1897, 227.
—— the Tibetan Ananta, 1897, 227.
Milk mixed with Soma (Rig-veda), 1893, 456.
Mills (Rig-veda), 1893, 485.
Mills (Rev. Dr. L.), Initiative of the Avesta, 1899, 271; The First Preparers of the Haoma, 1900, 511; Philo's δυνάμεις and the Amesha Spenta, 1901, 553; Zarathushtra and Heraclitus, 1902, 897; Vision of Haoma to Zaraθuštra, 1903, 313; Pahlavi Texts of Yasna X, 495; Elohē Hašāmaīm is Devá, 833.
Mīmand, 1902, 518.
Minao, 1902, 531.
Minār, 1902, 751.
Minārah Gāh, 1902, 755.
Minbu Chin vocabulary, 1895, 727.
Mines of the Northern Etbai, 1892, 811.

Mingai Sanskrit MSS., 1891, 689, 694.
Minglaur, the ancient Mungali, 1896, 656.
Mingūn, 1893, 157.
Mining in Mysore, 1890, 839.
Minor Rock Edicts, 1901, 494 et seq.
Minūchihrī, Persian poet, 1902, 581.
Mir Ma'sūm, 1898, 795.
Mirāṣi holdings, 1897, 266.
Mir'āt al Zamān, 1902, 799.
Mīrzā 'Alī Muḥammad, Date of, 1889, 507; training of, 881; doctrines of, 892; works of, 1000.
Mīrzā Fath 'Ali, Akhwand Zādeh, 1895, 537.
Mīrzā Ja'afar, 1895, 537.
Mīrzā Yaḥyā, Writings of, 1889, 939.
Mīshānān, 1902, 522.
Mīshkānāt, 1902, 529.
Mīshkīn, 1902, 250.
Miṣr in the fifteenth century, 1903, 791.
Mitani language, 1893, 830.
Mithī, 1899, 521.
Mithila, 1899, 312.
Mitra (Sunga) Dynasty, Coins of, associated with copper-Gupta coins, 1889, 51.
Mitra (Sarat C.), Har Paraurī or Behāri Women's Ceremony for producing Rain, 1897, 471.
Miyān Rūdān, 1902, 751.
Miyānī Road, 1902, 761.
Miyānij, 1902, 251, 761.
Mngari-k'asum, People of, 1891, 126.
Moga, 1899, 369.
Moghuls, Army of Indian, full account, 1896, 509.
Mogk, 1893, 488.
Mohammed as Prophet's name, 1903, 468.
Mon tribes of Burma, 1899, 329.
Mongol dynasty in China, 1893, 800, 803.
Mongolic languages, Accadian, Medic, Mitani, 1893, 830 et seq.
Monier-Williams (Sir M.), Duty of English-speaking Orientalists with regard to adhering to Sir W. Jones' Principles of Transliteration, 1890, 607; obituary, 1899, 730.

Monograms, or monogrammatic emblems, on Gupta coins, Lists of, 1889, 30; Gupta compared with Indo-Scythian, 31; religious or mythological significance of, 33.
Moon sacrifices, 1890, 337.
—— symbol on Gupta coins,' 1889, 84; worshippers in India, 530; god Egyptian, 549; Bel, 543.
Mordvin tribe, 1889, 589; bibliography, 643.
Morgan (E.), Chinese Inscriptions, 1891, 451.
Morley (W. Hook), 1901, 121.
Morris (H.), Alphabet for Languages not yet reduced to Writing, 1898, 23.
Morris (Dr. R.), The Garuda, 1891, 344, 694; Bimbohana, 1892, 602.
Morris (Rev. R.), obituary, 1894, 607.
Morris MSS., catalogue, 1896, 212.
Moses, Rock of, 1902, 256.
Mosque, Gāmi' al 'Askar or Camp, 1891, 527; Fatimy Caliph al Ḥākim, 538; of Baibars, 538; of Ibrāhīm Agha, 538; of Khálat-i-Sulṭán Tekyé near Larnaca, 1897, 81.
Mosul, 1901, 750; 1902, 264, 751; 1903, 123, 133.
Mother and Daughter Pass, 1902, 761.
Mother and father worship in Western Asia and Europe, 1890, 395 et seq.; worshippers, 718.
Mother-worship and measurement of time, 1890, 390 et seq.
Motupalle, 1895, 629.
Moving Sands, 1902, 758.
Mrammā, 1899, 667.
Mṛcchakaṭikā ascribed to Daṇḍin, 1897, 284.
Mrohaung, 1893, 157.
MSS., Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, and Turkish in R.A.S. Library, 1892, 501.
—— Bābī, 1892, 433.
—— Chinese in R.A.S. Library, 1890, 1.
—— Erpenius, 1894, 418 et seq.
—— Tibetan, 1892, 570.
Mu Tsung, emperor of China, 1903, 573.
Mubārak Shāh of Ghūr, Persian poet, 1901, 18.
el Mubārak ed-Dīnavarī, 1894, 428, 755.

al-Mubārik city, 1895, 47, 51.
Mudaranār of Aiyur, poet, 1899, 267.
Mūgapakkha Jātaka identical with Temiya Vatthu, 1893, 357.
Mugdhāvabodhamauktika and its evidence as to Old Gujarātī, 1902, 537.
Mugh tribes in India, 1890, 427; identity of Indian and Accadian, 429.
Mughāl or Turk, 1902, 252.
Mūghān or Mūḳān, 1902, 254.
Mughūlīyah, 1902, 243.
Muhammad Adil Sur, coin, 1900, 498, 789.
—— Akkāf, Shaykh, killed, 1902, 854.
—— 'Alī, son of Nurā, author of Life of Shāh Isma'īl, 1902, 889, 892.
—— b. Hasanawayh of Ray occupies Iṣfahān, 1901, 665.
—— b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad, 1902, 870.
—— b. Malikshāh, Reign of, 1902, 604.
—— b. Rukn ad Dīn, 1895, 403.
—— b. Yaḥyā killed, 1902, 854.
—— bin Tughlaḳ, coins, 1900, 487, 775; currency of, 1893, 144.
—— College of Sulṭān, 1902, 239.
—— ibn Ildagiz, 1902, 748, 749.
—— Razī Beg, 1902, 893.
—— Shaibānī, 1896, 781; victory of, 767.
—— Ṣūfī, poet, 1895, 790.
—— Zamān Mīrzā, death, 1902, 889.
Muḥammadābād, 1902, 755.
Muhammadan Calendar, 1899, 142.
—— religion, Mr. Arnold's book on, 1896, 800; Nile observances, 693.
Muhammed Arslan Khan, 1898, 492.
Muhammedan Encyclopaedia, 1898, 207.
Muhammedans in India, 1894, 662.
Muḥawwal, 1902, 71.
Mu'izz-ad-Dawla, 1895, 2.
Mu'izz-ad-Dawlah, the Buyid Prince, 1899, 849.
Muizz-ud-din Kaikubad, coin, 1900, 484.
Mu'izzī, Persian poet, 1901, 17.
Mujāhidābād, 1902, 534.

Mu'jam al-Buldān, 1902, 796.
Mujāshi' ibn Mas'ūd storms Sīrjān, 1901, 283.
Mujīru'd-Dīn Baylaqānī, Persian poet, 1901, 18.
Muḳaddasi, 1895, 35; 1899, 864.
Mukāmas of al Hareeree, 1889, 650.
al-Mukhtaṣṣ restored the great mosque at Damascus, 1897, 339; murdered, 343.
Muḳtadir, caliph, 1897, 35.
al-Muḳtafī, 1895, 2.
Muḳtafī, 1899, 873.
Mukund Dev, 1896, 743.
Mulāḥid (Assassins) castles, 1902, 241, 254, 525.
Mūlamadhyamaka, 1903, 581.
Mulla Firuz Library, Description of, 1901, 67.
Müller (Professor F. Max), Sanskrit MSS. in China, 1895, 202; Bühler obituary, 1898, 695; obituary notice, 1901, 364; Sanskrit MSS., 1902, 611.
—— (Fr.), obituary, 1899, 473.
Mulukhkha, 1898, 243, 244.
Mumahhid al-Daula, Amīr of Mayyāfāriqīn, 1903, 126; murdered, 129.
Muminābād, 1902, 535.
Mundas, 1893, 240; 1899, 329, 332.
Mungali, or Mung Kie-li, old capital of Swat, 1896, 655.
Mūnis, 1897, 36.
al-Muqallad, 1901, 750.
al-Muqtadi, 1903, 135.
Muqtafi Caliph, 1902, 788.
Murād, Sulṭān, 1902, 890.
Murād Bakhsh, 1903, 730.
Murād-Sū, 1895, 4.
Mūrchah Khurd, 1902, 761.
Murdān Na'īm, 1902, 251, 253.
Murghāb, Irrigation by, 1891, 566.
—— river, 1902, 739.
Mūrjān or Mūrkhān mountain, 1902, 523.
Murugan, Dravidian god, 1899, 228, 242.
Muruṇḍadevī, princess, 1897, 894.
Muruṇḍas, 1897, 33, 894.

Murūstaḳ, 1902, 743, 744.
Muru-ussu country, People of, 1891, 127.
Mūsā-ābād, 1902, 755.
Musahars, 1893, 240.
Musaylimah, 1903, 488, 771.
al-Musayyib (Abu adh-Dhawwād Muḥammad), 1901, 750.
Mūsh, 1902, 266.
Mushk Mabnā, 1902, 755.
Muslim and Ḥanīf, 1903, 771.
—— origin of names, 1903, 467.
al-Mustanṣir, 1899, 418.
Musta'ṣim, 1899, 849.
al-Musta'ṣim-billah put to death, 1900, 293.
Mustayḳidh, 1892, 262.
Mu'taḍid, 1899, 860.
al-Mu'taḍid, 1895, 36.
—— Caliph, 1901, 664.
Muṭarriz Mosque, Nīshāpūr, burned, 1902, 854.
al-Mu'taṣim, 1895, 36.
Mutnedmet, wife of Haremheb, 1901, 43.
al-Muwaffaq, the vizier of Bahā ad-daula, 1901, 510 et seq.
al-Muẓaffar Qarā Arslān, 1902, 805.
Muẓaffarids, dynasty in Kirmān, 1901, 285.
Muzazir, 1894, 700.
Muzdaḳān river, 1902, 242, 243.
Myriantheus, 1893, 420.
Mysore, epigraphic discoveries, 1895, 900.
—— mining, 1890, 839.
Mythological studies in Rig-Veda: dwarf incarnation, 1895, 165.
Mythologies of Europe and Asia, founded on Brāhmaṇas and sacrificial observances, 1890, 319.
Mythology, Tāoist, 1893, 799.
Myths, Rules for interpretation of, 1890, 741; specimens of Indian nature, 741; of Rāma and Sita, 742; Nala and Damayanti, 745; religio-historical, 750.

Nāband, 1902, 518.
Nabīl, chronological poem on Behā, 1889, 983.

Nabū-šumu-iškun, 1892, 350.
Nād 'Alī, 1902, 533.
Nadasi Kasa, 1894, 531, 545–6.
Nadhrī Shāh Riḍā'ī, poet, 1895, 790.
Nadīm Khwāja Kōka, husband of Māham Anaga, 1899, 99.
Nādir-uz-Zamānī, 1898, 375.
Nāga, 1891, 361; and phallic worship, 363; legends, 364; descent of Buddha, 386; and Asoka, 387.
—— kings of Narwār, Coins of, 1889, 132.
—— rājas, trilingual list, 1894, 91; worshipped, 1901, 462.
—— temple mentioned by Fa-Hian, 1891, 387; by Hiouen Thsang, 387.
—— temples, 1901, 465.
—— temples and Triṣula, 1891, 390.
Nāgadatta, 1897, 875.
Nāga-nanda, 1891, 365.
Nāgārjuna, 1897, 228; 1903, 345.
Nāgārjuna's Kakshapuṭa, 1901, 120.
Nāgas, 1893, 254; 1899, 313; 1901, 187, 461 et seq.
—— connected with Tākhas, 1891, 366; an Asura tribe, 371; colonized in Ceylon, 383; in Burma, 384; in India, 384; a sun-worshipping people, 391.
Nāgasena, 1891, 476; 1896, 1; 1897, 875.
—— a historical personage, 1897, 228.
—— a Lohan, 1898, 340.
—— Date of, 1897, 228.
—— hermitage at Mt. Paṇḍuva, 1897, 229.
Nagbunsi Rājas of Chutia Nagpore, 1899, 332.
Naghaz, 1902, 253.
Nāgini Devis worshipped, 1901, 463.
Nāginis identified with Devi or Dūrga, 1891, 362.
Nahapāna, 1899, 358 et seq.
—— Coins of, 1893, 140.
—— the Kshaharāta, 1890, 642.
Nahr Abrīḳ, 1895, 54, 58.
Nahr Ath-Tharthār, 1895, 56.
Nahr 'Ayn-at-Tamr, 1895, 56.
Nahr-al Balīkh, 1895, 55.
Nahr Bān city, 1895, 33, 45.

Nahr-adh-Dhīb, 1895, 261.
Nahr al-Hirmās, 1895, 55.
Nahr 'Isā, 1902, 71.
Nahr Jarjārīya, 1895, 54, 58.
Nahr al-Khābūr, 1895, 55.
Nahr Ḳubāḳib, 1895, 55, 58.
Nahr Lūḳīya, 1895, 4, 54, 58.
Nahr Mālik, 1902, 71.
Nahr al-Mālik, 1895, 70.
Nahr Sābūs city, 1895, 33, 43.
Nahr Sa'īd, 1895, 47, 51.
Nahrābān, 1902, 750.
Nahrawān, 1902, 71.
Nahuṣa, 1899, 297.
Nahusha, 1889, 263.
Naigamesha, goat or ram-headed god, 1895, 153.
—— in medical Saṃhitās, 1895, 153.
—— in Suśruta, 1895, 153.
Naimans, chief identified with Prester John, 1889, 370.
Nairs, 1899, 339; their customs, 339 et seq.
Najaf, 1902, 750.
Najību'd-Dīn Jarbādaqānī, Persian poet, 1901, 25.
Najīram, 1902, 517.
Najmābād, 1902, 242.
Najm-ad-Dīn Kubrī, 1902, 743.
Najmu'd-Dīn Abu Bakr Muhammad ar Rāwandī, 1902, 568.
Najmu'd-Dīn Zarkūb (the Gold-Beater), Persian poet, 1901, 23.
Na-ka-si-na, a Lohan, 1898, 340.
Nakhchivān, 1902, 253.
Nakshatra month, 1890, 552.
Nakshatras, 1893, 755.
Nakula, a Lohan, 1898, 336.
Namak, Dih, 1902, 753.
—— Lawn mountain, 1902, 243.
Namisādhu, a Śvetāmbara Jain, 1897, 298.
—— author of commentary on Rudraṭa's Kāvyālaṅkāra, 1897, 298.
Nanak and the Japji, 1900, 43.
Nandā, 1893, 763 et seq.

Nanda = Milinda, 1897, 227.
Nanda kings of Kārwār, Coins of, 1903, 296.
Nandaçriyakā, 1894, 545, 546.
Nandangaṛh mound, 1902, 153.
Nandimitra, 1898, 331, 332.
Nandin, 1897, 875.
Nandivardha or Nandivṛddha, Seal of, 1900, 103.
Nandrus, king of India, 1901, 832.
Nangnihar, 1894, 678.
Nan-p'i = Malabar, 1896, 75.
—— Chinese account of, 1896, 482.
Napāt, the centre of the waters, 1893, 281.
Nara Bāläditya, Coins of, 1893, 128.
—— Gold coins of, 1889, 117.
—— identical with Nara Siñha Gupta, 1893, 86.
Nara Siñha Gupta, 1893, 86, 128.
Narada Smṛiti MS., 1893, 41; date, 41–2.
Naras, 1895, 158, 160.
Narāsa*m*sa, 1893, 430.
Nārāyanīyam, 1900, 764.
Nāraynpur, colony of Khāmtis, 1895, 159.
Nard, or backgammon, 1898, 122.
Nardibān Pāyah, 1902, 755.
Narendra, name on coin, 1893, 146.
Narkīs (Narcissus) Plain, 1902, 527.
Narmāshīr, 1902, 531.
Narrows of the Oxus, 1902, 740, 758.
Narses, 1895, 260.
Nārsī on Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 221.
Nashāwā, 1902, 253.
Naṣībīn, 1902, 266.
Nā-Sien, the Bhiksu, 1896, 5.
Nāsik inscriptions, 1899, 369.
an-Nāṣir, Sultan, 1896, 141.
Nāṣir-ad-Dīn of Ṭūs, 1902, 252.
Nāṣir al-Daula the Ḥamdānid, 1903, 123.
Nāṣir al-Daula Abu'l Muẓaffar Manṣūr, 1903, 146.
Nāṣir-i-Khusraw, 1899, 418.
—— Persian poet, 1901, 25.

Nāṣir of . . . , Persian poet, 1901, 28.
Nāṣirābād or Naṣratābād, 1902, 533.
Naṣr al-Daula, 1902, 799.
Naṣr Abu Naṣr Aḥmad, 1903, 124, 131; death, 140.
Nasrat Shah, coin, 1900, 490.
Naṭanz, 1902, 244.
Nathr el Juman by El Fayumi, 1901, 95.
Natījatu'l Taḥqīq, 1903, 155.
Nativity of the Buddha, 1895, 751.
Naüluda, 1894, 531, 546.
Naw Diz, 1902, 251.
Naw Shāgird, 1902, 758.
Nawardashīr, ancient name of Mosul, 1895, 35.
Nawbanjān or Nawbandagān, 1902, 524, 765.
Nawkird = al-Hadītha city, 1895, 35.
an-Nāwusa city, 1895, 47, 52.
Nāyin, 1902, 247.
Nayḷān, 1902, 253.
Nayrīz, 1902, 521, 529.
Nazi-bugaš, 1894, 808.
Nediṣṭa, 1899, 521.
Nejamesha in Gṛhyasūtras, 1895, 152.
—— Naigamesha, Nemeso, 1895, 149.
—— Rig-Veda, 1895, 150.
Nemesa, Jain deity, 1895, 149.
Neolithic monuments, Evidence of, in N. India, 1890, 725 et seq.
—— lake-dwellings and language, 1890, 730.
Nepāl, Lichchavi, or Sūryavanśī, and Ṭhakurī dynasties of, 1889, 6, note 3.
Nepal MSS., 1900, 345.
—— People of, 1891, 129.
—— sects of Buddhists, 1891, 421.
Nēpāla, 1897, 29.
—— roughly the modern Nepāl, 1897, 880.
Nepalese MSS., 1891, 687.
Nest-builders, 1899, 331.
New Bridge, 1902, 762.
Newman (F. W.), Transliteration, 1891, 341.

Nicholson (R. A.), Persian MS. attributed to Fakhru'ddīn Rāzī, 1899, 17, 669; Some Arabic MSS., 906; Risālatu'l-Ghufrān by Abū'l-'Alā al-Ma'arrī, 1900, 637; 1902, 75, 337, 813.
Nicolaò Manucci, 1903, 723.
Nicolo Conti visits Vijayanagar, 1899, 10.
Nidāna in concrete form, 1894, 369.
Nidānas, Buddhist theory, 1896, 800.
Nidhāmī of Ganja, Persian poet, 1901, 24.
Nidhāmī-i-'Arūḍī, 1899, 53.
—— Persian poet, 1901, 24.
Nidhāmī-i-'Arūḍī-i-Samarqandī: Chahār Maqāla, translated by E. G. Browne, 1899, 613, 757; *specially indexed*, 841.
Nidhāmu'd-Dīn Qiwāmu'l-Islām, 1901, 424.
Nidhāmu'l Mulk, 1899, 409 et seq.
Nido, Corean system of writing, 1895, 508.
Nigāristān, 1895, 439.
Nighantu, 1893, 475, 480.
Niglīva, 1897, 616, 647.
—— inscription, 1897, 432.
—— pillar, 1898, 580; 1901, 830.
Nigrodha-miga-Jātaka and the life of St. Eustathius Placidus, 1894, 335.
Nih, 1902, 533.
Nihāvand, 1902, 247, 751.
Nihāyatu'l-irab fī akhbāri'l-Furs wa'l-'Arab, 1900, 195–259.
Nihilam, Meaning of, 1900, 137.
Nikaia, 1894, 678.
Nikāyas, Pāli, and Chinese Agamas, 1901, 895.
Nikāyat, 1899, 51.
Nikbāy, Rubāṭ, 1902, 760.
Nikdah, 1902, 260.
Niksār, 1902, 264.
Nikumbha, 1899, 521.
Nīl ('Irāḳ 'Arab), 1902, 71, 750.
Nila, Indian king, 1899, 339.
Nīlarāja of Avamukta, 1897, 872.
Nile, Course of, 1895, 7.
Nīm Murdān, 1902, 744.

Nīm-Rāh, 1902, 511.
Nimbāpuram cinder-mound, 1899, 3.
Nimī, 1899, 521.
Nimr, 1902, 757.
Nīmrūz, 1902, 533.
Niṇ-a-kha-kud-du, Chaldæan goddess of purification by running water, 1900, 347.
Nineveh, 1902, 266.
Ninth International Congress of Orientalists, 1892, 855.
Nisā, 1902, 744.
Nisār, 1902, 747.
Nishānī, sign-signature, 1901, 120.
Nīshāpūr, 1902, 734, 753, 754, 756.
—— destroyed by the Ghuzz, 1902, 854.
Nīshnāk or Nīshkunān, 1902, 524.
Nīsht or Na'īsht mountain, 1902, 519.
Nismūr, 1902, 244.
Nītimañjarī quotation, 1902, 956.
—— quotation identified, 1900, 796.
Nīti-mañjarī of Dyā Dviveda, 1900, 127–136.
Nituk, the modern Bahrein, 1898, 244.
Niya river, archæological discoveries, 1901, 569.
—— inscriptions, 1903, 680.
Niyājūn, 1902, 252.
Niyoga in Mahābhārata, 1897, 717.
Niẓām al-Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim Naṣr, 1903, 142.
Niẓām al Mulk, 1899, 136; visits Mayyāfāriqīn, 1903, 144.
No-kü-lo, a Lohan, 1898, 336.
Nonkhār ruins, 1900, 436.
Northern Frontagers of China, 1898, 467, 809; Kirais and Prester John, 1889, 361.
—— India, early history, 1889, 187, 527; early trade and commerce, 199 et seq.
—— Kshatrapas, 1894, 541; coins, 547 et seq.
Note on ancient remains of temples on the Bannu Frontier, 1892, 877.
Notes from the Tanjur, 1903, 345.
—— on the Hittite writing, 1893, 823.

NOTICES OF BOOKS—

Abu-l-faẓl Akbarnāma, trans. H. Beveridge, 1898, 904.
Adyar Library Catalogue, 1892, 400.
African languages, 1893, 900.
African philology, 1892, 180; 1895, 719.
Alabaster (E.), Notes on Chinese Criminal Law, 1900, 148.
Amalnerkar (T. R.), Priority of the Vedānta Sutra over the Bhagavadgītā, 1896, 224.
Amr b. Baḥr al-Jāḥiẓ, Livre des Beautés et des antithèses, 1899, 177.
Arabic Literature, 1892, 180.
Arbuthnot (F. F.), Mysteries of Chronology, 1900, 386.
Arendzen (I.), Theodori Abu Ḳurra de cultu imaginum libellum, 1898, 653.
Arîb Tabarî, ed. De Geoje, 1898, 156.
Arnold (T. W.), Preaching of Islam, 1899, 682.
Arya Sūra, Jātaka Mālā, 1899, 680.
Asadî, Lughat-i-Furs, 1898, 153.
Aufrecht (Th.), Catologus Catalogorum, 1892, 179; Leipzig Univ., Katalog der HSS., 1902, 207.

Baden-Powell (B. H.), Land Systems of British India, 1893, 177; Short Account of Land Revenue in British India, 1894, 204; Indian Village Community, 1897, 347.
Baillie (A.), Kurrachee, 1890, 845.
Barlaam and Josaphat, 1896, 383.
Barnstein (H.), The Targum of Onkelos, 1896, 649.
Barth (J.), Dîwân des 'Umeir ibn Schujeim al Quṭâmî, 1903, 208.
Basset (René), Etude sur la Zenatia du Mzab, de Ouargla et de l'Oued-Rir, 1893, 661; Apocryphes Éthiopiens, 1894, 621; Études sur les dialectes berbères, 1895, 482.
Baynes (H.), Ideals of the East, 1898, 892.
Beames (J.), Bengali Grammar, 1894, 407.
Becker (C. H.), Ibn Ǵauzî's Manāqib 'Omar ibn Abd el 'Azîz, 1900, 578.
Benares Sanskrit Series, 1898, 412.
Bendall (C.), Çikshāsamuccaya, 1903, 608.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—

Berg (F.), Influence of the Septuagint on the Peshitta Psalter, 1896, 825.

Berlin, Mittheilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen, 1900, 368.

Beveridge (A. S.), History of Humāyūn, 1902, 681.

Bhandarkar (R. G.), Early History of the Deccan, 1895, 693.

Bhattacharya (J. N.), Hindu Castes and Sects, 1897, 192.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana, Oriental MSS. Catalogue, 1898, 659.

Blochet (E.), Catalogue de la Collection (Schefer) de Manuscrits Orientaux, 1901, 331.

Blonay (G. de), Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse bouddhique Tārā, 1896, 241.

Bodawpaya's Inscriptions in Mandalay, 1898, 648.

Bohnenberger (K.), Der Altindische Gott Varuṇa, 1894, 627.

Boissier (A.), Documens assyriens relatifs aux présages, 1897, 413; En Cappodoce, 1898, 439.

Booklet of Crumbs, 1899, 453.

Booth (A. J.), Trilingual Cuneiform Inscriptions, 1903, 224.

Brockelmann (C.), Geschichte der Arabischen Litteratur, 1898, 426; Gesch. d. Arab. Litt., 1902, 469.

Brooks (E. W.), Sixth Book of Letters of Severus, 1903, 213.

Brown (R.), Primitive Constellations, 1900, 371, 571.

Brown (Major R. H.), Fayum and Lake Mœris, 1893, 179.

Browne (E. G.), Year among the Persians, 1894, 194; Tārikh-i-Jadīd, 640; Catalogue of Persian MSS. in Cambridge University Library, 1896, 404; Hand-list of the Muhammadan MSS. at Cambridge, 1901, 323; Tadhkiratu 'Sh-Shu'arā, 913.

Brüll (N.), Die Gottesdienstlichen Vortraege der Juden historisch entwickelt, 1892, 402.

Brunhoffer (H.), Iran and Turan, 1890, 687.

Brünnow (Dr. R.), Chrestomathy of Arabic Prose Pieces, 1895, 484.

Buber (S.), Midrash Samuel, 1893, 902; Midrash Mischlé, 902; Jalkut Machiri, 1900, 555.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—
Budge (E. A. W.), Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great, 1896, 647; Rabban Hōrmīzd and Rabban Bar-'Idtā, 1903, 594.
Budh Gāyā Temple case, 1896, 225.
Bühler (G.), Note on MS. Gaṇaratnamahodadhi, 1895, 247; Indische Palaeographie, 1897, 149.
Bullock (T. L.), Progressive Exercises in Chinese, 1903, 383.
Burgess (J.), Gandhāra Sculptures, 1899, 468; 1900, 388; Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad, 1902, 208.
Burnaby (Rev. S. B.), Jewish and Muhammadan Calendars, 1902, 183.

Cabaton (A.), Nouvelles Recherches sur les Chams, 1902, 672.
Cadière (L.), Phonétique Annamite, 1902, 665.
Caland (W.), Alt-indischen Todten- und Bestattungsgebräuche, 1897, 417; Pitṛmedha Sūtras, 417.
Campbell (Rev. W.), Articles of Christian Instruction, in Favorlang-Formosan, Dutch, and English, 1897, 140.
Carra de Vaux (M. le Baron), Avicenne, 1901, 141.
Carter (C.), English-Sinhalese Dictionary, 1892, 401.
Castries (Le Comte H. de), L'Islam, impressions et études, 1897, 175.
Cave (H. W.), Ruined Cities of Ceylon, 1897, 394.
Chalmers (R.), History of Currency in the British Colonies, 1893, 666; Jātaka, vol. i, 1895, 699; Majjhima Nikāya, 1902, 472.
Chamberlain (B. H.), Things Japanese, 1892, 403.
Charles (Rev. R. H.), Ascension of Isaiah, 1901, 165; Book of Jubilees, 1903, 205.
Chavannes (E.), Mémoire historique de Semat'sien, 1896, 221; Les inscriptions chinoises de Bodh-Gayā, 1897, 659; La première inscription chinoise de Bodh-Gayā, 659; Les religieux éminents, 654; Mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien, 388.
China, Map of, 1900, 147.
Compton (H.), European Adventurers of Hindustan, 1893, 406.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—
Conrady (Dr. A.), Indo-chinesische causativ-denominativ-bildung, 1897, 144.
Cook (S. A.), Glossary of Aramaic Inscriptions, 1899, 190.
Cooke (Rev. G. A.), Text-book of North Semitic Inscriptions, 1903, 847.
Cool (W.), With the Dutch in the East, 1897, 406.
Copleston (Bp.), Buddhism in Magadha and Ceylon, 1893, 174.
Cordier (H.), Études chinoises (1891–94), 1895, 706; Notice sur le Japon, 708; Description d'un Atlas Sino-Coréen, 1896, 639; Fragments d'une histoire des études chinoises au xviii[e] siècle, 236; Centenaire de Marco Polo, 1897, 387; Les origines de deux établissements français dans l'extrême-Orient, 388.
Cowell (E. B.) and Thomas (F. W.), Harṣa Carita, 1898, 448.
Cowley (A. E.), Original Hebrew of Ecclesiasticus, 1897, 370.
Crawford and Balcarres (the Rt. Hon. the Earl), Bibliotheca Lindesiana, 1895, 943.
Crooke (W.), Popular Religion of Northern India, 1894, 874; Tribes and Castes of the N.W.P. and Oudh, 1897, 661.
Crow (F. E.), Arabic Manual, 1902, 461.
Cuneiform Texts in British Museum, 1898, 436.
Cunha (G. da), Origin of Bombay, 1901, 351.
Cust (R. N.), Three Lists of Bible Translations, 1891, 171.

Dahlmann (J.), Nirvāna, 1897, 407; Buddha, 1898, 646; Genesis des Mahābhārata, 1899, 685.
Dalman (G. H.), Aramaïsche Lesestücke, 1897, 158; Grammatik des Jüdisch-Palästinischen Aramäisch, 158; Aramaeisch-Neuhebraeisches Wörterbuch, 1898, 446; 1902, 189; Die Worte Jesu, 1899, 433.
D'Alviella (G.), Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce, 1898, 188.
Darmesteter (J.), Chants Populaires des Afghans, 1890, 690; Zend Avesta, 1893, 654.
Davids (C. A. F.), Dhamma-Saṅgaṇi, 1901, 129.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—
Davids (T. W. Rhys), Buddhism, its History and Literature, 1896, 641; Dialogues of the Buddha, 1900, 802.
Davies (N. de G.), Mastaba of Ptah-hetep and Ankh-hetep at Sakkareh, 1901, 146.
Davis (Rev. E. J.), Osmanli Proverbs, 1898, 434.
Delitzsch (Fr.), Assyrisches Handwörterbuch, 1896, 820; Entstehung des aeltesten Schriftsystems, 1897, 385; In Lande des einstigen Paradieses, 1903, 846.
Deussen (P.), Philosophie der Upanishads, 1899, 691.
Dharmaratna (M.), Satvotpatti Viniscaya and Nirvāna Vibhāga, 1903, 606.
Dhātu-attha-dīpanī, ed. Hingulwala Jina-ratana, 1897, 143.
Dieterici (F.), Der Musterstaat des Alfārābī, 1901, 341.
D'Oldenbourg (S.), Notes on Buddhist Bas-reliefs, 1896, 623.
Douglas (J.), Glimpses of Old Bombay, 1900, 370.
Douglas (R. K.), Society in China, 1894, 851; Catalogue of Japanese Books and MSS. in the British Museum, 1899, 159.
Dubois (M. l'Abbé), Hindu Manners and Customs, 1898, 642.
Duff (C. M.), Chronology of India, 1899, 451.
Dutt (R. C.), Ancient India, 1893, 665; Mahābhārata, 1899, 694.
Dvivedi (M.), Imitation of Śankara, 1896, 636.

Ethé (C. H.), Neupersische Litteratur, 1899, 181.

Fanshawe (H. C.), Delhi, Past and Present, 1903, 384.
Fausböll (V.), Dhammapada, 1900, 557.
al-Fayyoūmī, Œuvres complètes publiées by J. Derenbourg, 1894, 404.
Ferté (H.), Vie de Sulṭān Ḥusain Baiqarā, 1898, 889.
Fick (R.), Sociale Gliederung in N. O. Indien, 1897, 192.
Fielding (H.), The Soul of a People, 1898, 901.
Finot (L.), Lapidaires Indiens, 1896, 637; Rāṣṭrapāla Paripṛcchā, 1902, 196.
Fonctionnaires Coloniaux, tome i, 1899, 175.

NOTICES OF BOOKS *(continued)*—
Fossey (C.), La Magie Assyrienne, 1903, 412.
Franke (O.), Pali und Sanskrit, 1903, 398.
Frazer (R. W.), British India, 1897, 399; Literary History of India, 1898, 395.

Gaster (M.), Chronicles of Jerahmeël, 1900, 152.
Geiger (W.), Etymologie des Singhalesischen, 1899, 146; Ceylon Tagebuchblätter, 146.
Gelbhaus (S.), Das Targum II zum Buche Esther, 1894, 622.
Geldner (K.), Avesta, 1897, 364.
Gerini (G. E.), Chūlā Kanta Mangala, 1895, 692.
Ghose (N. N.), Memoirs of Maharaja Nubkissen Bahadur, 1902, 692.
Giamil (S.), Monte Singar, 1901, 360; Relationes inter Sedem Apostolicam et Assyriorum Orientalium seu Chaldaeorum Ecclesiam, 1903, 204.
Gibb (E. J. W.), History of Ottoman Poetry, 1901, 154.
Gibson (M. D.), How the Codex was found, 1893, 664; Apocrypha Sinaitica, 1897, 161; Didascalia Apostolorum, 1903, 406.
Giese (Fr.), Untersuchungen über die Aḍḍād, 1895, 223.
Giles (H.), History of Chinese Literature, 1901, 587.
Glaser (E.), Abessinier in Arabia und Afrika, 1895, 226.
Goldziher (I.), Abhandlungen zur Arabischen Philologie, 1896, 823.
Gray (J.), Jīnalankara, 1896, 385.
Gray (L. H.), Indo-Iranian Phonology, 1903, 603.
Green (Lieut.-Col. A. O.), Practical Hindustāni Grammar, 1896, 224.
Gribble (J. D. B.), History of the Deccan, 1897, 171.
Grierson (G. A.), Suffixes in Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars, 1903, 611.
Griffith (F. Ll.), Egypt Exploration Fund Archaeological Reports, 1899, 185; Egypt Exploration Fund Archaeological Survey, 186.
Grout (Rev. L.), Zulu Grammar, 1894, 201.
Grube (W.), Sprache und Schrift der Jučen, 1896, 630.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—
Grünbaum (M.), Neue Beiträge zur Semitischen Sagenkunde, 1894, 405.
Grünwedel (A.), Buddhistische Studien, 1898, 440; Buddhist Art in India, revised by J. Burgess, 1902, 220.
Guidi (I.), Arabic Description of Antioch, 1898, 157.
Guiraudon (T. G. de), Manual de la langue Foule, 1894, 867.
Gunasekara (A. M.), Sinhalese Grammar, 1892, 432.
Gundry (R. S.), China, Present and Past, 1895, 702.
Gurdon (Capt. P. R.), Some Assamese Proverbs, 1896, 807.
Guru-pūjā-kaumudī, 1896, 628.
Gwilliam (G. H.), Palestinian version of Scriptures, 1893, 903.

Haig (Major-Gen. M.), Indus Delta Country, 1895, 497.
Halcombe (C. J. H.), Mystic Flowery Land, 1897, 183.
Haliburton, Dwarfs of Mount Atlas, 1892, 172.
Hamilton (F. J.), Zachariah of Mitylene, 1900, 566.
Happel (J.), Religiösen und philosophischen Grundanschauungen der Inder, 1903, 235.
Hardy (E.), Indiens Kultur in der Blüthezeit des Buddhismus, 1902, 217.
Harīrī, the Assemblies, translation, 1898, 155.
Hart (Mrs. E.), Picturesque Burma, 1897, 656.
Hearn (L.), Gleanings in Buddha-Fields, 1898, 660.
Hecker (M. F.), Schopenhauer und die indische Philosophie, 1897, 410.
Hedin (Sven), Through Asia, 1899, 165.
Hema Chandra Barua, Hema Kosha, 1901, 911.
Heron-Allen (E.), Rubā'iyāt of Omar Khayyām, 1898, 415; Hamadānī, 1902, 467.
Hewitt (J. F.), Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times, 1896, 228.
Hillebrandt (A.), Alt Indien, 1900, 150; Vedische Mythologie, 379.
Hilprecht (Professor), Babylonian Expedition, 1896, 818.
Hirschfeld (H.), New Researches into the Composition and Exegesis of the Qoran, 1903, 227.

NOTICES OF BOOKS *(continued)*—

Holden (E. S.), Mogul Emperors of Hindustan, 1896, 230.

Holdich (Colonel Sir T. H.), Indian Borderland, 1901, 612.

Holtzmann (A.), Zur Geschichte und Kritik des Mahābhārata, 1892, 429.

Hommel (F.), Süd-Arabische Chrestomathie, 1894, 188.

Hopkins (E. W.), Religions of India, 1896, 400.

Horn (P.), Gesch. d. Pers. Litt., 1902, 469.

Horovitz (J.), De Wāqidii libro qui Kitāb al Magāzi inscribitur Commentatio critica, 1899, 462.

Huart (Cl.), Grammaire élémentaire persane, 1900, 145; Le Livre de la Création et de l'Histoire d'Abou Zéïd Aḥmed ben Sahl el-Balḳhī, 1901, 159, 595.

Hübschmann (H.), Persische studien, 1895, 490.

Hultzsch (Dr. E.), South Indian Inscriptions, vol. i, 1891, 168.

Hunter (Sir W. W.), Atlas of India, 1894, 185; Bengal MS. Records, 868; Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, 1897, 186; History of British India, 1899, 437.

Huth (G.), Buddhismus in der Mongolei, 1897, 136; Neun Mahaban Inschriften, 1902, 209.

Ibn Doukmar, Description de l'Egypte, 1895, 485.

Indian languages, 1893, 898.

Iranian languages, 1893, 898.

Irving (Rev. F. F.), Persian Grammar in Modern Syriac, 1899, 185.

Istrin (V.), Pervaya kniga kroniki Ioanna Malaly, 1898, 169.

Jackson (A. V. W.), Zoroaster, 1899, 686.

Jacob (Colonel G. A.), Das Leben der vorislamischen Beduinen, 1897, 925; Altarabische Parallelen zum alten Testament, 925; Laukika-nyāyā-'ñjaliḥ, 1901, 598.

Jastrow (M.), Dictionary of the Targumim, 1897, 382; Religions of Babylonia and Assyria, 1899, 458; Religion Babyloniens und Assyriens, 1903, 222.

Jātaka by V. Fausböll, 1897, 191.

Jensen (P.), Hittitur und Armenier, 1899, 182.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—
Jewish Literature, 1892, 180.
Johns (Rev. C. H. W.), Assyrian Deeds and Documents, 1898, 893; 1901, 600; 1902, 682.
Johnson (Capt. F. E.), The Mo 'Allakat, 1895, 225.
Johnstone (P. de Lacy), Muhammad and his Power, 1902, 680.
Juynboll (Th. W.), Le livre de l'impôt foncier de Yaḥyā ibn Ādam, 1896, 646.

Kālidāsa, Megha Dūta, 1894, 632.
Kautzsch (E.), Die Apokryphen und Pseudepigraphen des alten Testamentes, 1901, 138.
Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek, 1896, 821; 1902, 203.
Kern (H.), Indian Buddhism, 1897, 198; Album Kern, 1903, 618.
Khakhanov (A.), Georgian Literature, 1902, 442; Balhvar i Iodasaph, 1903, 593.
Kielhorn (F.), Bruchstücke Indischer Schauspiele, 1902, 434.
King (Major J. S.), History of the Bahmani Dynasty, 1901, 917.
King (L. W.), Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets in the British Museum, 1897, 164; First Steps in Assyrian, 1899, 455.
Kittel (Rev. F.), Kannaḍa-English Dictionary, 1895, 232.
Koldewey (R.), Die Hittitische Inschrift, 1900, 567.
Koning (P. de), Traité sur le Calcul, 1897, 155.
Kühn (E.), Barlaam und Joasaph, 1894, 402; Transcription fremder Alphabete, 1897, 653.
Kühnert (Fr.), Die Chinesische Sprache zu Nanking, 1896, 237; Die Philosophie des Kong-Dsy auf Grund des Urtextes, 238.

Lacouperie (T. de), Catalogue of Chinese Coins, 1893, 409.
Lacroix (D.), Numismatique Annamite, 1901, 142.
Lajonquière (E. Lunet de), Atlas Archéologique de l'Indo-Chine, 1902, 667; Inventaire des Monuments du Cambodge, 1903, 393.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—

Landberg (Comte de), Dialectes de Ḥaḍramoût, 1901, 903.
Lane-Poole (S.), Coins of Moghul Emperors of Hindustan, 1893, 407; Catalogue of Arabic Coins in Khedivial Library, Cairo, 1898, 173.
Lansdell (H.), Chinese Central Asia, 1894, 190.
Laufer (B.), Ein Sühngedicht der Bonpo, 1902, 462.
Lavoix (H.), Cat. des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bib. Nationale, 1893, 176.
Leist (A.), Georgische Dichter, 1900, 562.
Le Strange (G.), Baghdad during the 'Abbāsid Caliphate, 1901, 346.
Lewis (A. S.) and Gibson (M. D.), Palestinian Syriac Lectionary of the Gospels, 1901, 317.
Liebich (B.), Grammatik des Candragomin, 1903, 396.
Littmann (E.), Zur Entzifferung der Ṣafā-Inschriften, 1902, 177.
Lopes (D.), Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar, 1899, 677.
Lorimer (J. G.), Grammar of Wazīrī Pashto, 1903, 195.
Lyall (Sir A. C.), Asiatic Studies, 1900, 358.

Macdonald (Rev. J. M.), Massilia Carthage Sacrifice Tables, 1897, 671.
Macdonell (A. A.), Sanskrit-English Dictionary, 1893, 178; Vedic Mythology, 1897, 921; Sanskrit Literature, 1900, 577; Sanskrit Grammar, 1902, 440.
Maclean (Rev. A. J.), Dialect of Vernacular Syrian, 1897, 168; Dictionary of the Dialects of Vernacular Syriac, 1901, 609.
Mahāwaṇso, 1890, 689.
Malayan languages, 1893, 898.
Malter (H.), Abhandlung des Abū Hāmid Al-Gazzālī, 1897, 397.
Mandelkern (S.), Veteris Testamenti Concordantiae Hebraicae atque Chaldaicae, 1897, 390.
Māṇḍūkya Upanishad, 1896, 636.
Margoliouth (D. S.), Chrestomathia Baidawiana, 1895, 222.
Marquart (T.), Fundamente israelitischer und jüdischer Geschichte, 1897, 672.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—

Maspero (G.), Dawn of Civilization, 1895, 465; Struggle of the Nations, 1900, 365.
M'Crindle (J. W.), Invasion of India by Alexander, 1893, 406.
Mead (G. R. S.), Upanishads, 1896, 636; Pistis Sophia, 1897, 380; Apollonius of Tyana, 1903, 376.
Meissner (B.), Supplement zu den Assyrischen Wörterbüchern, 1898, 443.
Menant (D.), Les Parsis, 1899, 167.
Merx (A.), Documens de paléographie hebraïque et Arabe, 1896, 640.
Michie (A.), Englishman in China, 1901, 592.
Mills (L. H.), The Five Zoroastrian Gāthās, 1895, 248.
Minayeff (Professor), Sanskrit Poem ascribed to Chandragomin, 1889, 1133.
Mittheilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, 1899, 678.
Modi (J. J.), Aīyādgār-ī Zarīrān, etc., 1900, 375.
Monosyllabic Languages, 1893, 899.
Morris (H.), Telugu Grammar, 1892, 431.
Morrison (Dr. G.), An Australian in China, 1895, 962.
Moser (H.), L'Irrigation en Asie Centrale, 1894, 638.
Mouliéras (A.), Légendes et Contes de la Grande Kabylie, 1894, 619.
Mukherji (P. C.), Indian Chronology, 1900, 568; Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, etc., 1902, 215.
Mulvany (C. M.), Translation from Urdu for Advanced Students, 1902, 670.
Murray's Handbook to India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1898, 903.
Muss-Arnolt (W.), Assyrian Dictionary, 1897, 166.

Nagy (A.), Die Philosophischen Abhandlungen des Alkindi, 1898, 651.
Needham (J. F.), Singhpo Grammar, 1890, 691.
Neubauer (A.), Mediaeval Jewish Chronicles, 1896, 398.
Neumann (K. E.), Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's, 1897, 133; 1902, 472; 1903, 373; Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen, 1899, 697.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—
Newberry (P.), Life of Rekh-ma-Ra, 1901, 148.
Nicholson (R. A.), Poems from the Dīvān-i-Shams-i-Tabrīz, 1899, 152.
Nizam oul-Mulk, Supplément au Siasset-namèh, 1898, 152.

Oceanic Philology, 1895, 721
Ojha (G. G.), Prācīn Lipimālā, 1895, 246.
Oldenberg (H.), Religion des Veda, 1895, 946; Buddha (French trans.), 1903, 392.
Oppert (G.), Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa, 1894, 865.
Ostrorog (Comte L.), El-Ahkâm es-Soulthâniya, 1901, 906.
Ouralo-Altaic languages, 1893, 899.

Pali Literature, 1891, 520.
Parisot (D.), Mission Scientifique en Turquie d'Asie, 1902, 186.
Patell (B. B.), Parsee Prakāsh, 1899, 440.
Pautz (Dr. O.), Muhammeds Lehre, 1899, 161.
Pavolini (P. E.), Buddhismo, 1898, 151.
Payne-Smith (R.), Thesaurus Syriacus, 1896, 386.
Peiser (F. E.), Die Hetitischen Inschriften, 1893, 403.
Perruchon (J.), Notes pour l'histoire d'Ethiopie, 1894, 620.
Peters (J. P.), Nippur, 1898, 186.
Peters (N.), Hebraeische Text des Buches Ecclesiasticus, 1903, 229.
Petrie (F.), Syria and Egypt from the Tell el Amarna, Letters, 1898, 655.
Philip's Map and Gazetteer of India, 1901, 355.
Pillai (G. P.), Representative Indians, 1898, 439.
Pischel (R.), Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen, 1901, 325.
Platts (J. T.), Persian Grammar, 1895, 235.
Pognon (H.), Inscriptions Mandaïtes des coupes de Khoubair, 1898, 907.
Pokotiloff (D.), Wu-t'ai, its Former and Present State, 1894, 181.
Pope (Rev. G. U.), Nāladiyār, 1893, 886; First Catechism of Tamil Grammar, 1896, 375; Tiruvāçagam, 1901, 349.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—
Popowski (J.), The Rival Powers in Central Asia, 1894, 399.
Portman (M. V.), Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman Group of Tribes, 1899, 463.
Poussin (L. de la V.), Pañcakrama, 1896, 384; Bouddhisme, 1898, 909.
Prabhuram (V.) and Vaidya (V. P.), Suśruta Āyurveda, 1903, 216.
Praetorius (F.), Ueber die Herkunft der hebraeischen Accente, 1901, 583.
Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions of Kathywar, 1896, 391.
Pullé (F. L.), Cartografia antica dell' India, 1903, 197.
Pusey (P. E.), Tetraeuangelium Sanctum juxta simplicem Syrorum Versionem, 1902, 676.

Radau (Rev. Hugo), Early Babylonian History, 1901, 174; Creation-Story of Genesis, 1903, 410.
Rapson (E. J.), Indian Coins, 1898, 189.
Rassam (H.), Asshur and the Land of Nimrod, 1898, 183.
Rees (J. D.), Muhammedans in India, 1894, 630.
Régime foncier aux Colonies, 1899, 175.
Reinisch (L.), Kafa-Sprache in Nordost Africa, 1889, 480; Saho-Sprache, 481; Die Beḍawye Sprache, 1893, 664, 900; 1894, 621; Wörterbuch der Beḍauye Sprache, 1895, 483.
Revillout (E.), Précis du Droit Egyptien, 1903, 220.
Ridding (C. M.), Kādambarī of Bāṇa, 1897, 395.
Robinson (Forbes), Coptic Apocryphal Gospels, 1897, 351.
Rochemontiex (Max de), Quelques Contes Nubiens, 1889, 482.
Rockhill (W. W.), Journey through Mongolia and Tibet, 1895, 487.
Rodgers (C. J.), Coins of Mogul Emperors of India, 1894, 635; Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum, 1897, 928; Catalogue of the Coins collected by C. J. Rodgers and purchased by the Panjab Government, 930.
Rosen (F.), Persian Grammar, 1898, 425.
Rouse (W. H. D.), Jātaka, vol. ii, 1897, 375.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—
Rundall (F. M.), Manual of Siyin Dialect spoken in Northern Chin Hills, 1892, 404.
Russian Archaeological Society, vol. x, 1898, 409.

Sachau, Muhammedanisches Recht, 1898, 429.
S'adī, Būstān, 1891, 517.
Sandberg (G.), Handbook of Colloquial Tibetan, 1895, 916.
Sangermano (Father), Description of Burmese Empire, 1893, 901.
Sanjana (D. D. P.), Nīrangistān, 1895, 708; Dīnā-ī Maīnū-ī Khrat, 1896, 234; Zand-i Javīt-shēdā-dād, 826; Kārnāme-i Artakhshīr-i Pāpakān, 1898, 175.
Sanjana (P. D. B.), Dīnkard, vol. vi, 1892, 170; vols. viii and ix, 1901, 151.
Sardar (M. S.), Notes on Gulistan, chap. iii, 1891, 701.
Sarkar (Jadunath), India of Aurangzeb, 1902, 687.
Śāstrī (Haridāsa), Jānakī Haraṇa, 1894, 623.
Śāstrī (M. H.), Search for Sanskrit MSS. 1895–1900, 1903, 189.
Schechter (S.) and Singer (S.), Talmudical Fragments in Bodleian Library, 1896, 644.
Scheil (V.), Textes Élamites Sémitiques, 1903, 216.
Scheil (V.) and Fossey (C.), Grammaire Assyrienne, 1901, 919.
Schlegel (G.), La stèle funéraire du Téghin Giogh, 1893, 401; Chinesische Inschrift auf dem Uigurischen Denkmal in Kara-Balgassun, 1897, 142.
Schleicher (A. W.), Somali Sprache, 1893, 662.
Schreiber (J.), Manuel de la langue Tigraï, 1894, 620.
Schultze (Th.), Vedanta und Buddhismus, 1894, 637.
Schwally (F.), Kitab al-maḥasin wal-masawi, 1903, 199.
Seal (B.), Memoir on the Coefficients of Numbers, 1892, 397.
Sell (Rev. E.), Faith of Islam, 1897, 175.
Semitic Languages, 1893, 899.
Sen Guru Prasad, Study of Hinduism, 1895, 492.
Senart (E.), Castes dans l'Inde, 1897, 192; Mahāvastu, 1898, 420.

NOTICES OF BOOKS (*continued*)—

Sewell (R.), Indian Calendar, 1896, 809; Eclipses of the Moon in India, 1899, 436; A Forgotten Empire, 1901, 180.

Shad-vimsa-Brāhmaṇa herausgegeben von Kurt Klemm, part i, 1894, 414.

Sieg (E.), Sagenstoffe des Ṛgveda, 1903, 402.

Simcox (E.), Primitive Civilizations, 1895, 926.

Simpson (W.), Buddhist Praying-wheel, 1897, 183.

Sinclair (W. F.) and Ferguson (D.), Travels of Pedro Teixeira, 1903, 408.

Skeat (W.), Fables and Folk Tales from an Eastern Forest, 1902, 184.

Slavonian Languages, 1893, 896.

Smirnow, Manuscrits Turcs de l'Institut des Langues Orientales de St. Pétersbourg, 1898, 886.

Smith (V. A.), Remains near Kasia, 1897, 919; Asoka, 1902, 191.

Smith (W. R.), Lectures on the Religion of the Semites, 1891, 503.

Smither (J. G.), Ceylon Architectural Remains, 1899, 148.

Socin (A.) and Stumme (H.), Arabische Dialekt der Houwara, 1895, 231.

Specht (E.), Die Déchriffrement des Monnaies sindo-ephthalites, 1902, 224.

Stein (M. A.), Sanskrit MSS. in Library of the Mahārāja of Kashmīr, 1895, 711; Kalhaṇa's Rājataraṅgiṇī, 1901, 356; Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, 1902, 212.

Steinschneider (M.), Die Hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher, 1904, 186.

Stevenson (R. C.), Judson's Burmese Dictionary, 1894, 624.

St. Hilaire (J. B.), Eugène Burnouf, ses travaux et sa correspondence, 1892, 398.

St. John (R. F.), Burmese Reader, 1894, 409.

Straalen (S. v.), Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in British Museum, 1896, 382.

Streck (M.), Die alte Landschaft Babylonien nach den Arabischen Geographen, 1901, 339; 1902, 187.

NOTICES OF BOOKS *(continued)*—

Stumme (Dr. H.), Tunisische Märchen und Gedichte, 1894, 182; Tripolitanisch-Tunisische Beduinenlieder, 1895, 227; Elf Stücke im Šilḥa Dialekt, 227.

Suter (H.), Die Araber als Vermittler der Wissenschaften in deren Uebergang vom Orient in den Occident, 1897, 928.

Sykes (Major P. M.), Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, 1902, 959.

Takakusu (J.), Buddhist Religion in India and Malay Archipelago by I-Tsing, 1897, 359.

Tārīkh-i Rashīdī, ed. N. Elias, 1895, 941.

Taylor (Rev. G. P.), Gujarāti Grammar, 1895, 477.

Temple (G.), Glossary of Indian Terms, 1897, 668.

Theology of the Upanishads, 1896, 636.

Thomsen (V.), Inscriptions de l'Orkhon dechriffrées, 1896, 632.

Thornton (F. D.), Elementary Arabic, 1889, 716.

Thornton (J. H.), Memories of Seven Campaigns, 1898, 414.

Thornton (T. H.), Colonel Sir R. Sandeman, his Life and Work on our Indian Frontier, 1895, 937.

Tilbe (H. H.), Student's Pali Series, 1903, 232.

Tisdall (Rev. W. St. C.), Gujerati Grammar, 1892, 431.

Tomkins (H. G.), Abraham and his Age, 1898, 443.

Tremoïlle (M. le Duc de), Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de Joachim Menant, 1902, 200.

Tupper (C. L.), Our Indian Protectorate, 1893, 904.

Uhlenbeck (C. C.), Sanskrit Phonetics, 1898, 641.

Upanishads, vol. i, 1899, 145; vols. ii, iii, iv, 1900, 562.

Vaidya (V. P.), Vedānt Darṣaṇa, 1903, 215.

Van der Gheyn, L'Origine Européenne des Aryas, 1890, 844.

Vassilief (V.), Geographiya Tibéta, 1897, 166.

Vaux (Carra de), L'Abrégé des Merveilles, 1898, 441.

Vloten (C. van), Liber Mafātīh al-Olūm, 1895, 712.

Vloten (G. van), Le livre des Avares, 1901, 170.

Notices of Books (*continued*)—
Vogüé (M. le Marquis de), Notes d'Épigraphie araméenne, 1898, 657.
Vymazal (Fr.), Bulgarische Sprache, 1893, 896.

Waddell (L. A.), Buddhism of Tibet, 1895, 716.
Ward (G. E.), The Bride's Mirror, 1900, 361.
Warren (H. C.), Buddhism in Translations, 1897, 145.
Weissbach (F. H.), Die Sumerische Frage, 1902, 181; Babylonische Miscellen, 1903, 840.
Willmore (J. S.), Spoken Arabic of Egypt, 1902, 444.
Wilson (C. R.), Early Annals of the English in Bengal, 1897, 178; 1900, 800.
Winckler (H.), Die Thontafeln von Tell-el-Amarna, 1897, 162.
Windisch (E.), Māra und Buddha, 1896, 377.
Winternitz (M.), New editions of Rig-Veda-Sanhitā with Sāyana's Commentary, 1891, 173; Mantrapāṭha, 1898, 881.
Wright (Dr. W.), Semitic Comparative Grammar, 1892, 174; Cambridge Syriac MSS., 1902, 433.

Zhukovski (V.) and Toromanski (A. G.), Russian Contributions to Persian Scholarship, 1900, 351.
Zotenberg (H.), Histoire des rois des Perses, 1901, 161.

Novo-Bajazet inscription, 1901, 648.
Nūdah, 1902, 753.
Nug, or great snake, 1889, 537.
Nūḥ b. Manṣūr, 1901, 532.
Nükua, 1894, 273.
Nu'mānīyah, 1902, 71.
an-Nu'māniyya city, 1895, 33, 43.
Numerals, ancient Indian, Notation of, 1889, 128.
Numismatics, Indian, 1897, 319.
Nūr Khān, Rubāṭ, 1902, 756.
Nūrān, Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.
Nur-bhumi, 1899, 330.
Nûr-îli-šu, 1899, 104.

Nuzhat-al-Ḳulūb of Ḥamd-Allah Mustawfi, 1901, 281.
Nuzvār, 1902, 758.
Nyāyavārttika, 1902, 365.
Nysa, 1894, 682.

'Obeyd-i Zākānī, poet, 1895, 790.
Obituary Notices—
Abbott (Sir J.), 1897, 126.
Ahlquist (Prof. A. E.), 1890, 218.
Ahmed Vefik Pasha, 1891, 700.
Austin (S.), 1892, 420.

Baber (E. C.), 1890, 827.
Beal (Prof.), 1889, 1128.
Beames (J.), 1902, 722.
Bellew (Surgeon-General H.), 1892, 880.
Bertin (G.), 1891, 493.
Brugsch Pacha, 1895, 457.
Bühler (G.), 1898, 695.
Burton (Sir R.), 1891, 162.

Caldwell (Bishop), 1892, 145.
Campbell (Sir G.), 1892, 386.
Campbell (Sir J. M.), 1903, 651.
Chalmers (Rev. J.), 1900, 159.
Chatterjea (B. C.), 1897, 700.
Colebrooke (Sir E.), 1890, 498.
Cowell (Prof. E. B.), 1903, 419.
Cunningham (Major-General Sir A.), 1894, 166.

Darmesteter (J.), 1895, 216.
Davies (Rev. J.), 1890, 830.
Dikshit, 1898, 708.
Dillmann (A.), 1895, 448.

Féer (L.), 1902, 726.
Fryer (Col. G. E.), 1891, 698.

Gabelentz (Prof. Georg von der), 1894, 166.
Georgievsky (Prof. S. M.), 1894, 165.
Gibb (E. J. W.), 1902, 486.
Gorresio (G.), 1891, 495.
Growse (F. S.), 1893, 650.

Hodgson (B. H.), 1894, 843.
Hovelacque (A.), 1896, 309.
Hunfalvy (Paul), 1892, 149.
Hunter (Sir W. W.), 1900, 393.

Kay (Henry Cassels), 1903, 851.
Kremer (Prof.), 1890, 220.

Lacouperie (T. de), 1895, 214.
Lagarde (P. A. de), 1892, 384.
Landis (Dr. E. B.), 1898, 919.
Layard (Sir C. P.), 1893, 905.
Lees (Major-General W. N.), 1889, 463.
Legge (Rev. J.), 1898, 223.
Leitner (G. W.), 1899, 725.

Maclagan (General R.), 1894, 603.
Malan (Dr. S. C.), 1895, 453.
Minayeff (Prof.), 1891, 166.
Mitra (Trailokya Nath), 1896, 209.
Monier-Williams (Sir M.), 1899, 730.
Morris (Rev. R.), 1894, 607.
Müller (Fr.), 1899, 473.
Müller (F. Max), 1901, 364.

Nevill (Hugh), 1897, 700.

Ouseley (Col. J.), 1890, 217.

Pelly (General Sir L.), 1892, 418.
Peterson (P.), 1899, 917.
Phillips (G.), 1897, 442.
Powis (Earl of), 1891, 494.
Priaulx (O. de B.), 1891, 348.

Rājendralāla Mitra, 1892, 146.
Rawlinson (Canon G.), 1903, 246.
Rawlinson (Sir Henry), 1895, 681.
Redhouse (Sir J.), 1892, 160.
Rehatsek (E.), 1892, 157.
Renan (Mons. E.), 1893, 163.
Rodgers (C. J.), 1899, 479.
Rost (R.), 1896, 367.
Roth (Prof. von), 1895, 906.

Sauvaire (H.), 1896, 617.
Schrumpf (G. A.), 1893, 398.
Schultze (Th.), 1898, 918.
Schütz (Dr. C.), 1893, 166.
Sinclair (W. F.), 1900, 610.
Smith (Prof. W. Robertson), 1894, 594.
Sprenger (Dr. Alois), 1894, 394.
Steingass (Dr. F. J.), 1903, 654.
St. John (Col. S. O.), 1891, 495.

Tseng (Marquis), 1890, 685.
Tuuk (H. N. van der), 1896, 209.

Waddington (W. H.), 1894, 395.
Wade (Sir T. F.), 1895, 911.
Warren (H. C.), 1899, 475.
Wassiljew (W.), 1900, 614.
Watters (T.), 1901, 373.
Weber (A.), 1902, 228.
Wenzel (Dr. H.), 1893, 652.
Whitney (W. D.), *1894, 610.*
Wright (Dr. W.), *1889, 708.*

Yule (Col. Sir H.), 1890, 220.

Objects of the Society, 1898, 455.
Observatory of Marāghah, 1902, 252.
Odigram, Inscriptions near, 1896, 640.

Odin, 1893, 488.
Old Woman's Pass, 1902, 763.
Oldham (Brigade-Surgeon C. F.), Serpent-Worship in India, 1891, 361; Saraswatī and the Lost River of the Indian Desert, 1893, 49; Kingdom of Kartṛpura, 1898, 198; Who were the Nāgas? 1901, 187; The Nāgas—a Contribution to the History of Serpent-Worship, 461.
O'mānee dialect of Arabic, 1889, 649, 811.
Omar Khayām, More light on, 1899, 135.
'Omar Khayyām, 1898, 349; a note, 865.
Omar Shaykh, son of Timur, governor of Kirmān, 1901, 285.
'Omarah, History of Yemen, remarks on Mr. Kay's edition, 1893, 181; life, 184; works of, 184; and Shāwah, 185; birth, 186; life threatened, 188; court poet, 189.
On Hiuen-Tsang instead of Yüan Chwang, and the necessity of avoiding the Pekinese sounds in the quotations of ancient proper names in Chinese, 1892, 835.
Önmun, Corean character, 1895, 508.
Oqraons, 1899, 332.
Ophir, identification, 1898, 618.
—— its identification with Abhīra near the Indus mouth, 1898, 253.
Oqailid Qirwāsh, 1902, 794.
Oqailids, 1903, 123.
Oraons, 1893, 286.
—— connection with Ashvins, 1893, 286.
—— Village organization amongst, 1893, 288.
Oriental Congress Committee, 1899, 200.
—— Congresses: Tenth (Geneva), 1895, 191; Eleventh (Paris), 1897, 911; Twelfth (Rome), 1900, 181; Thirteenth (Hamburg), 1902, 964.
—— proverbs, 1900, 311.
Origin and import of the names Muslim and Ḥanīf, 1903, 467.
Origin of the Lunar and Solar Aryan tribes and on the Rajput clans, 1899, 295, 519.
Orissa, Chinese account of, 1896, 489.
—— in time of Akbar, 1896, 743; boundaries, 743.
Ormuz, 1902, 531.

Osman Sultan, 1898, 500.
Ospreys, 1899, 905, 906; 1900, 139.
Ostjak tribe, 1889, 593; documents of Reguly, 628; bibliography, 646.
Ottoman Turks, 1902, 258.
Oxus river, 1902, 739–742.
—— Irrigation by, 1891, 566.
Oxydrakai, 1903, 685.
—— identified with Kṣudrakas, 1903, 686.

Paḍariā, 1898, 526.
Paderia, Asoka edict, 1897, 429.
Padmapāni at Sāñchi, 1902, 32.
Padmāvatī, the modern Narwar, 1897, 28.
—— Nāga dynasty, Coins of, 1900, 116.
Pahlava dynasty, 1894, 549.
Pahlavī dialect of Persian, 1895, 773.
—— texts of Yasna IX, 1903, 313; of Yasna X, 495.
—— translation of Yasna, 1900, 511.
—— words, derivation, significance, 1900, 546.
Paithana mentioned in the Periplus, 1901, 538.
Pakshtō language, 1900, 501.
Palæography of legends on Gupta coins, 1889, 34.
Palaeontology, Tibeto-Burman linguistic, 1896, 23.
Pālakka identical with Pālghāt in Malabar, 1897, 873.
Pāli and Pāṇini, 1898, 17–21.
—— and Sanskrit in Japan, 1896, 620.
—— examinations in Burma, 1893, 401.
—— MSS. in Nepal, 1899, 422.
—— MSS., numeral system, 1901, 121.
—— Suttas printed in Ceylon, 1894, 556.
—— Tipiṭaka, King of Siam's edition, 1898, 1.
—— words, Rare, 1903, 186.
Palk's Bay and Strait, 1898, 377.
Pallava coins, 1903, 311.
Pallavas of Kānchipūra, 1889, 1111.
Paltīpur, 1903, 516.
Pāmirs, languages spoken on the frontier, 1900, 501.

Pampā, 1894, 252.
Paṇa, Weight of, 1889, 44 (note 1).
Pañcavatī, 1894, 247.
Pāncāvudha Jātaka and Tar Baby, 1901, 190.
Pancha Dravidian Brahmans, 1893, 243.
Pancha Gaurya Brahmans, 1893, 243.
Panchālas, 1889, 299.
Panchasiddhantika, 1893, 757.
Pan-ch'en Buddha, revered in Ulterior Tibet, 1891, 81; incarnation of the Vadjra, 81.
Panch-kalsi, 1894, 669.
Pāṇḍavas, 1899, 297.
Pandu Mandir temple, 1898, 630.
Pāndu temple, 1901, 309.
Paṇḍúa or Panrúa, 1898, 798.
Pāṇḍya coins, 1903, 309.
Pāniṇī, 1899, 305.
Pāṇini, 1891, 311.
—— and Pāli, 1898, 17–21.
Pānipat, battle, 1898, 796.
Panj Angūsht, 1902, 252.
Panjab autonomous tribes conquered by Alexander the Great, 1903, 685.
Panjāb notes for 1898, 1899, 207.
Panjhīr, 1902, 738.
Panjkora valley, 1896, 663.
Panj-Mana, 1896, 767.
—— inscription, Note on, 1896, 781.
Panjmana inscriptions, 1897, 111.
Panjtār inscription, 1903, 41.
Panthaka or Pantha, a Lohan, 1898, 339.
Pan-t'o-ka, a Lohan, 1898, 339.
Parables, Barlaam and Joasaph, 1891, 423.
Paradise, Visions of, 1893, 571.
—— in the Ghufrān, 1902, 76.
Pārah, 1902, 754.
Pārājika, 1894, 770.
Paramati, Kulanata, 1903, 369.
Paraṇar, Indian poet, 1899, 255.

Parasu Rāma, 1893, 250.
Pardahlis Pass, 1902, 759.
Pargiter (F. E.), Geography of Rāma's Exile, 1894, 231.
Parihāra clan, 1899, 545.
Parīkshita, 1899, 313.
Parsee Punchayet, Letter from, 1896, 572.
Parsis, 1893, 485.
Parthians approach India, 1903, 28.
—— and Pallavas, 1889, 1119.
Parvāb river, 1902, 519, 520.
Pārwātu, 1894, 664.
Pasavā, 1902, 253.
Pashai language, 1900, 506.
Pāshiyān, 1902, 745.
Paṭācāra, 1893, 869.
—— account of life, 1893, 552.
Pāṭaliputra, 1893, 86; 1897, 860.
—— Council, 1901, 852, 854–856.
—— probably the Gupta capital, 1889, 55; named Pushpapura, 56.
Patan Shaikh Farīd, now Pāk Patan, 1899, 133.
Patanjali, poet and grammarian, 1891, 322.
Pātel or headman of Dakhan village, 1897, 251.
Pathān coins, addenda, 1900, 769, 790.
Patīala Library, Description of, 1901, 78.
Patika, Taxila satrap, 1903, 48.
Pattan Ki Mundra temple, 1893, 61.
Pattidari villages, 1899, 331.
Patwari in Hindu villages, 1893, 288.
Paul of Samosata, 1896, 734.
Paulicians, 1896, 733.
Paulisa Siddhanta, 1893, 759.
Pavolini (P. E.), Malay Parallel to the Culla-Paduma-Jātaka, 1898, 375.
Peacock, special emblem of Kumāra Gupta, 1889, 21, 106; on Roman coins, 22.
Peacock Hill cinder-mound, 1899, 4.
Pedralvares, 1895, 403.
Pedro Teixeira, 1897, 624, 933; 1903, 817.

Pedro Teixeira on the Veddas of Ceylon, 1899, 133.
Pegu, History of, 1898, 204.
Peppé (W. C.), Piprāhwā Stūpa, 1898, 573.
Peppé inscription, 1899, 425.
—— relics, 1899, 200.
Persepolis, 1902, 519.
Persia, Bābīs, 1889, 485, 881.
—— and Mesopotamia in 1340, 1902, 49, 237, 509, 733.
—— South-East, historical notes, 1902, 939.
—— under the Mongols, 1902, 49, 237, 509, 733.
Persian coins, counter-marks, 1895, 865.
—— commentary on the Ḳur'ān, 1894, 417.
—— dialect, Gabrī, 1897, 103.
—— dialects, notes on the poetry, 1895, 773.
—— early documents, 1903, 761.
—— Materia Medica, 1902, 333.
—— MS. attributed to Fakhru'ddīn Rāzī, 1899, 424.
—— MSS. in Indian libraries, 1901, 69–85.
—— poet, 1900, 757.
—— poets, biographies in Tārīkh-i-Guzīda, 1900, 721.
—— standard of weight, probably followed in coins of Vīra (Sena?) Kramāditya, 1889, 119.
Peruvirral Kiḷḷi, Indian prince, 1899, 255.
Peshāwar Council, 1901, 857.
Peterson (P.), Pāṇini, 1891, 311.
Peukelaōtis, 1894, 677.
Phaidagaran, 1902, 255.
Phakiāls, 1895, 158.
Phallic gods, 1890, 577; as gods of time, 411.
Phallus worship, Origin of, 1890, 412.
Pharaoh of the Exodus, 1901, 38, 64.
Pharaoh Necho attempts the Cape route to the East, 1898, 271.
Phillips (G.), Mahuan's Account of Bengala, 1895, 523; Mahuan's Account of Cochin, Calicut, and Aden, 1896, 341; Note on Mahuan's Account of Bengal, 203.
Philology, African, 1893, 416.
—— Berber, 1893, 411.
—— Indian, 1893, 417.

Philology notes for 1896, 1896, 802; notes for 1899, 1900, 164.
Philo's δυνάμεις and the Amesha Spenta, 1901, 553.
Phœnician alphabet, 1893, 833.
—— reaches India through Babylon, 1898, 274.
Phoenicians as early navigators, 1898, 246; succeeded in ninth century by Chaldaeans, 247.
Phussa Deva, scholar of Ceylon, 1901, 890.
Piçācīs, 1895, 154.
Pictographs, 1899, 208.
Pig, Sanctity of, 1890, 439.
Pillar edicts, 1901, 484.
Pīlsuvār or Pīlvār, 1902, 254, 759.
Pinches (T. G.), New Version of Creation Story, 1891, 393; Babylonian Chronicle, 1894, 807; Antiquity of Eastern Falconry, 1897, 117; Early Babylonian Contracts or Legal Documents, 589; Peek Contract Tablet, 1898, 877; Some Early Babylonian Contract Tablets or Legal Documents, 1899, 103; Sumerian or Cryptography, 1900, 75; Akkadian and Sumerian, 551.
Pincott (F.), Note on Ancient Remains of Temples on the Bannu Frontier, 1892, 877; The Route by which Alexander entered India, 1894, 677.
Pindār (? Bundār) of Ray, Persian poet, 1900, 743.
Pindār-i-Rāzī, poet, 1895, 791.
Piṇḍola, 1898, 330.
—— explanation of his name, 1898, 335.
—— the Bhāradvāja, a Lohan, 1898, 333.
Ping Shan Lang Yen, 1893, 805.
Pin-tu-lo-Po-lo-to-shê, a Lohan, 1898, 333.
Pinya Kyaula, king of Pegu, 1895, 200.
Piprāhwā inscription, 1899, 425.
—— Stūpa, 1898, 573, 868.
Pir Badar, 1894, 566, 838, 840.
Pīrūz the Sāsānian, 1901, 419.
Pishāvarān, 1902, 533.
Pīshgāh, 1902, 742.
Pīshkānāt, 1902, 522.
Pīshkīn District, 1902, 250, 254.
Pishpasri, 1894, 531.

Pishṭapura, modern Pittāpuram, kingdom defeated by Samudra Gupta, 1897, 29.
Piṣṭāpura, 1897, 420, 643, 868.
Piṭakas on caste, 1894, 346.
Pithom built by Amosis, 1901, 39.
Piyadasi, a Buddhist, 1901, 493.
—— identity with Aśoka Maurya, 1901, 827.
—— inscriptions, Alphabet of, 1901, 490; authorship of, 481.
—— who was he? 1901, 481.
Piyadasi's thirteenth edict, new fragment, 1900, 335.
Placidus, St. Eustathius, and the Pali Jātakas, 1894, 335.
Poetry of Persian dialects, 1895, 773.
Polipos, king of Egypt, 1897, 499.
Po-lu-sha-po-lo the modern Peshawar, 1896, 666.
Polyandry in the Mahābhārata, 1897, 733.
Polygamy in Bengal, 1893, 289.
Pong, Kingdom of, 1895, 157.
Pongal, Tamil festival, 1889, 581.
Pope (Rev. G. U.), Extracts from the Tamil "Purra-poruḷ Veṇbā-Mālai" and the "Purra-nānnūrru," 1899, 225.
Poseidon and Pushan, 1890, 443.
Po-t'e-lo, a Lohan, 1898, 337.
Poussin (L. de la Vallée), Maṇicūḍāvadāna, 1894, 297; Sañsāra Maṇḍalam, 842; Vidyādharapiṭaka, 1895, 433; Buddhist "Wheel of Life," from a new source, 1897, 463; Tantras, 1899, 141; Buddhist Sūtras quoted by Brahman Authors, 1901, 307; The Four Classes of Buddhist Tantras, 900; On the Authority of the Buddhist Āgamas, 1902, 363; Pāli and Sanskrit, 1903, 359; Vyādhisūtra on the Four Āryasatyas, 578; Bhāvaviveka, 581; Brahmajāla Suttanta in Chinese, 583.
Prabhākara, 1903, 556.
—— (Nāga dynasty of Padmāvatī), coins, 1900, 116.
Prāchīna Kāvya Mālā, 1892, 164.
Prāgjyotiṣa, Kings of, 1898, 384.
Prajāpati, 1895, 167.
—— not Aryan god, 1890, 322; the moon-god, 322.
Prakāśāditya, 1893, 125.
—— King, Identity of, 1889, 114; gold coins of, 115.

Prakrits, 1899, 301.
—— Vrācaḍa and Sindhī, 1902, 47.
Prakriyā Survasva, 1900, 764.
Prāmanya of Buddhist Āgamas, 1901, 640.
Pramāra clan, 1899, 546.
Prārjuna tribe, 1897, 892.
Prasenajit, 1898, 555.
Prasrāvaṇa mountain, 1894, 257.
Pratāp Singh Museum, 1901, 375.
Pratāpa, 1903, 567.
Pratāpa Immaḍi Deva Rāya, 1902, 663.
Pratāpaśīla, 1903, 568.
Pratihāra clan, origin, 1894, 2.
—— line, 1895, 513.
Pratīhārendurāja or Indurāja, 1897, 295.
Pratiṣṭhāna, 1899, 312.
—— the modern Paiṭhaṇ, 1901, 538.
Pratītyasamutpāda, 1897, 463.
Pravarasena, 1903, 554.
Pravarasena II, 1903, 558.
Prayāg, 1899, 312.
Prayāga, 1894, 238.
Praying wheels, 1898, 873.
Pṛçni, 1893, 428, 441; sons of, 441.
Pre-Aryan communal village in India and Europe, 1899, 329.
Prehistoric burial sites in Southern India, 1902, 165.
Prester John, 1889, 361; 1895, 403.
Pre-Vedic India, 1890, 319.
Priam, phallic god, 1890, 577.
"Prodigal Son" in its Buddhist shape, 1893, 393.
Proud king, 1892, 39.
Proverbs, Marwari weather, 1892, 253.
Provincials' edict of Piyadasi, 1901, 486.
Pṛthivīsena, 1899, 383.
Ptolemy's geography, 1903, 577.
Puchikwar language, 1899, 574.
Pūchkān, 1902, 737.
Pudgalavādins, 1901, 308.
Puku-tsun, Uighur chief, 1898, 814.

Pūl Būlū, 1902, 523.
Pūl-i-Naw, 1902, 762.
Pulvār, 1902, 519, 520.
Puṇyna-upacaya, Buddhist pilgrim, 1903, 369.
Puppā-tsoa-rahan, 1899, 140.
Pūr Bahā-yi-Jāmī, Persian poet, 1900, 743.
Purāṇa coinage, Ancient Indian, 1898, 241, 275; similar to currency of Darius Hystaspes, 243; similar to present Gorākhpuri pice, 276; was a private coinage, 277; derived from Babylonian shekels, 279.
Pūr-i-Ferīdūn, poet, 1895, 791.
Purification by running water, 1900, 347–349.
Purra-nānnūrru, 1899, 226.
Purra-poruḷ Veṇbā-Mālai, 1899, 226.
Puru, 1899, 308, 311, 312.
Purus, 1889, 192, 213.
Pushan, 1890, 443.
Pushkalavati the modern Charsadda, 1896, 667.
Pūshkil Darrah, 1902, 243.
Pusht-i-Farūsh, 1902, 735.

Qāḍī Bahā'u'd-Dīn Zanjānī, Persian poet, 1900, 743.
Qadī Nidhāmū'd-Dīn, Persian poet, 1901, 25.
Qal'at Ja'bar, Siege of, 1902, 787.
Qambar 'Alī, embassy to Shīrāz, 1902, 890.
Qannādī, Persian poet, 1901, 10.
Qāsim Khān, 1902, 892.
Qaṭrān, Persian poet, 1901, 13.
al-Qazwīnī's Ātharu'l Bilād, 1899, 51.
Qilij Arslān b. Sulaimān, 1902, 799.
Qipcāq Steppe, 1902, 892.
Qirwāsh, 1901, 750.
—— the Oqailid, 1903, 133.
Qissa Ṣafavī, 1902, 889.
Qubād the Sāsānian, 1901, 419.
Qubādh I, in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 226.
Qumāj, governor of Balkh, 1902, 853.
Quṭaiba conquers Samarkand, 1903, 668.

Quṭb al-Dīn al-'Abūdī, 1902, 790.
Quṭbu'd-Dīn 'Atīqī of Tabrīz, Persian poet, 1901, 9.

Rabbān Ḥabīb, monk of Edessa, 1898, 840.
Rādhān (Fārs), 1902, 521.
—— ('Irāḳ), 1902, 70.
Rādkān, town, 1896, 775.
Rāfidīs, 1902, 571.
ar-Rāfiḳa city, 1895, 50.
Rafī'u'd-Dīn Bikrānī, Persian poet, 1900, 751.
Rafī'u'd-Dīn of Lunbān, Persian poet, 1900, 754.
Rāghavānanda, 1903, 449.
Raghu, 1899, 521.
Rag-paper, Who invented? 1903, 663.
Rāḥatu's-Ṣudūr wa Āyatu's-Surūr, 1902, 568.
ar-Raḥba city, 1895, 47, 51.
Raḥbah, 1902, 751.
Rāhula, 1898, 330.
—— a Lohan, 1898, 340.
Rain, Ceremony for producing, 1897, 471.
Rain-cloud (in Rig-veda), 1893, 441, 460, 465, 467, 468.
Rajabul, 1899, 318.
Rājagṛha Council, 1901, 856.
Rajaraja Varma, 1900, 764.
Rājaśekhara, 1901, 253, 581.
Rājasthānī dialects, 1901, 787.
Rājmahindra, Akbar's sarkār, 1896, 763.
Rajput clans, 1899, 295, 519.
Rajuka, 1895, 661.
Rajula, 1894, 531, 546.
Rājya, 1903, 558.
Rājyaśrī, 1903, 557.
Rakan, or Arhat, 1898, 329.
Rākhid or Rāhand mountain, 1902, 241.
Rakhushmīthan, 1902, 758.
ar-Raḳḳa city, 1895, 47.
—— ancient Callinicus, 1895, 50.
Raḳḳah, 1902, 265.

Ralpachan, king of Tibet, 1903, 573.
Ram-Rap, modern parallel to the Culla-Paduma Jataka, 1897, 855.
Rām Varān, 1902, 524.
Rama, 1899, 521.
Rāma, geography of exile, 1894, 231.
Rāma Candra, 1903, 451.
Rāmābhyudaya, 1898, 231.
Ramācaritam, 1900, 765.
Rāmadatta, Coins of, 1894, 553.
Rāmagāma to Kusinārā, 1903, 367.
—— stūpa, 1901, 403.
Rāmagrāma, 1898, 566.
Rāmānanda, 1903, 449.
Rāmānuja, 1903, 448.
Rāmapālacarita, 1900, 614.
Rāmapura Deoriyā, 1903, 367.
Rāmāyaṇa, Buddhist origin, 1894, 123.
—— of Kannassa Paniker, 1900, 765.
—— of Tulasī Dāsa, 1903, 450.
—— treated topographically, 1894, 231.
Rameses built by Amosis, 1901, 39.
Rameses I, 1901, 43, 44.
Rameses II (Pharaoh of Exodus), 1901, 44, 62.
Rāmhurmuz, 1902, 514.
Ramīn and Vis, 1902, 493.
Rāmjird, 1902, 520.
Rāmpur in Rohilkand, description of library, 1901, 74.
Rāmzavān, 1902, 517.
Rangili-Rasādhī Nālā, 1903, 368.
Ranking (G.), Two Old Manuscripts, 1902, 426.
Rapson (E. J.), Northern Kshatrapas, 1894, 541; Countermarks on early Persian and Indian Coins, 1895, 865; Two Notes on Indian Numismatics, 1897, 319; Coins of Acyuta, 420; Inscription from the Malakhand Pass, 1898, 619; Coinage of the Mahākṣatrapas and Kṣatrapas of Surāṣṭra and Mālava, 1899, 357; Notes on Indian Coins and Seals, 1900, 97, 423, 529; 1901, 97; 1903, 285; Impressions of Inscriptions received from Captain

McMahon, Political Agent for Swat, Dir, and Chitral, 1901, 291; Note on Inscriptions from North-West Frontier, 1903, 242.
Rās-al-'Ayn, 1902, 265.
Rās-al-Kalb, 1902, 753.
Rāsband or Rāsmand, 1902, 244.
Rashīdu'd-Dīn, 1899, 409.
Rashīdu'd-Dīn Faḍlu'llāh, 1901, 412.
Rasht, 1902, 746.
Rastak mountain, 1902, 529.
Rāṭhor tribe, 1899, 549.
Ratī, Weight of, 1889, 42.
Ratīn river, 1902, 523.
Ratnolkā-dhāraṇī, 1901, 123.
Raṭṭhapāla Sutta, 1894, 769.
Rautias, 1893, 289.
Rawḍatu-ṣ Ṣafā, 1899, 409.
Rawlinson (Sir Henry), obituary, 1895, 681.
Rāy, 1902, 240, 753.
Ray (Khirod Chandra), Aśokāṣṭamī Festival, 1901, 127.
Ray (Sydney H.), Torres Straits Languages, 1899, 421.
Rāzik river, 1902, 739.
Rea (A.), Methods of Archæological Excavation in India, 1890, 183.
Reade (H.), Vasco da Gama, 1898, 589.
Red Sea: why so called, 1898, 617.
—— trade-route, 1898, 243–8; not used by Arabs, 248.
Redhouse (Sir J.), Modern Name of Ur of the Chaldees, 1890, 822.
Reguly, Anton, 1889, 615–627.
Rehatsek (E.), Book of the King's Son and the Ascetic, 1890, 119; Life and Labours of, 1892, 581.
Renan (Mons. E.), obituary, 1893, 163.
Revata, 1899, 319, 521.
Revelation of Moses, 1893, 572.
—— of R. Joshua Ben Levi, 1893, 591.
—— of St. Peter, sources, 1893, 571.
Rhadinos (John), 1897, 36.
Ribhukṣan, 1893, 454.

Rice (B. L.), Early History of Kannaḍa Literature, 1890, 245.
Ridding (C. M.), A MS. of the Nārada Smṛiti, 1893, 41.
Rieu (Dr. C.), Corrections in his Catalogue of Persian MSS., 1898, 373.
Rīghān, town of Kirmān, 1901, 281.
—— or Rīkān, 1902, 530.
Rig-veda, 1893, 238.
—— mythological studies, 1895, 165.
Ring or camp of Avars, 1889, 796.
Risālatu Maḥāsini Iṣfahān, 1901, 412.
Risālatu'l Balbānīyah, MS., 1901, 809.
Risālatu'l Ghufrān, by Abū'l-'Alā al-Ma'arrī, 1899, 669; 1900, 637; 1902, 75, 337, 813.
Rīshahr, 1902, 513, 525.
Rishyamūka, 1894, 253.
Rīvaz, 1902, 253.
Rivett-Carnac (J. H.), Cup-marks as an Archaic Form of Inscription, 1903, 517.
Robert of Sicily and story of proud king, 1892, 40.
Rock edicts, 1901, 482.
—— Alphabet of, 1901, 490.
Rockhill (W. W.), Tibet, 1891, 1, 185; Salar Vocabulary, 1892, 598; Tibetan MSS. in the Stein Collection, 1903, 572.
Rodgers (C. J.), Tārīkhs or Eastern Chronograms, 1898, 715; obituary, 1899, 479.
Rohita or Rohini river, 1898, 547.
Roman coins, Peacock on, 1889, 22; weight of *aureus*, 40.
Romans and Avars, 1889, 727.
Rome, Oriental Congress, 1899, 1900, 181.
Rosaries in Ceylon Buddhism, 1896, 575; 1897, 419; note on Dr. Waddell's letter, 1896, 800.
Ross (Colonel Sir E. C.), Story of Yūsuf Shah Sarrāj, 1895, 537.
Ross (E. D.), Early Years of Shāh Isma'īl, founder of the Ṣafavī Dynasty, 1896, 249; On 'Omar Khayyām, 1898, 349.
Rost (A. E. L.), Adam's Peak, 1903, 655.

Roth (Professor von), obituary notice, 1895, 906.
Roumanian version of story of Bilar, 1900, 627.
Rouse (W. H. D.), Kuraṇḍa, 1896, 573; Shah Daula's Rats, 793; Modern Parallel to the Culla-Paduma Jataka, told by Ram-Rap, 1897, 855.
Route by which Alexander entered India, 1894, 677.
Ru'ad, 1902, 743, 744.
Rūbak, 1902, 739.
Rūbanz, 1902, 529.
Ruchaka, supposed identity with Ruyyaka, 1897, 284.
Rūdagī, minstrel of the Houses of Sāsān and Sāmān, 1899, 54.
—— Persian poet, 1900, 753.
Rūdārūd or Rūdrāvār or Rūdilāvār, 1902, 247.
Rūdasht, 1902, 237, 239.
Rūdbār, 1902, 241, 744.
Rūdkāb, 1902, 248.
Rūdkān, 1902, 761.
Rudra, 1893, 462, 481.
—— as Winter, 1890, 347.
Rudrabhaṭṭa, supposed identity with Rudraṭa, 1897, 292.
Rudradāman, 1893, 91, 141, 614; 1899, 358 et seq.
—— Mahākshatrapa, Coins of, 1890, 646.
Rudradeva, 1897, 875.
Rudrasēna, 1897, 33; 1899, 361 et seq.
Rudrasiṃha, 1899, 361 et seq.
Rudraṭa, date, 1897, 292.
—— supposed identity with Rudrabhaṭṭa, 1897, 292.
Rūghad, 1902, 743, 744.
Ruhā, 1902, 265.
Rukminī, 1899, 319.
Ruknu'd Dawla the Buwayhid, 1901, 665.
Ruknu 'd Dīn 'Alā'u 'd-Dawla, 1894, 427.
Ruknu'd-Dīn Bikrānī, Persian poet, 1900, 751.
Ruknu'd-Dīn Ṭughril, 1902, 575.
Ruknu'd-Dīn Ṭughril Beg Abu Ṭālib Muḥammad at Iṣfahān, 1901, 667.
Rukn-ud-dīn Firoz, Coin of, 1900, 772.
Rukn-ud-din Kilij Tamghaj, 1898, 499.
Rukn-ud-din Mahmud Khan, 1898, 497.

Rūm, Saljūq line, 1902, 800.
—— Province, 1902, 257.
Rūmīyah, 1902, 70.
Rummindeī Pillar, 1901, 831.
Running water, Purification by, 1900, 347.
Rūpasiddhi, 1901, 90.
Rupert, Bishop of Worms, and Avars, 1889, 792.
Ruru Jātaka, 1893, 322.
ar-Ruṣāfa city, 1895, 33, 45.
Ruśas, 1894, 706.
—— Inscription of, 1893, 7.
—— son of Argistis, Vannic inscription of, 1901, 645.
Ruśas II, Inscription of, 1894, 716.
Russell's account of Calcutta storm of 1737, 1898, 31.
Russian Central Asia, 1891, 563.
—— rule in Bokhara, 1891, 572.
Rustāḳ, 1902, 763.
Rustam and Isfandiyād, 1900, 206.
Rustumdār, 1902, 743, 744.
Ruyyaka, date, 1897, 283.
Rūz-bahān, poet, 1895, 791.

Sabbāth, Derivation of, note by Professor Ed. König, 1896, 799.
—— Remarks on the etymology of, 1896, 353.
Śabdaprāmāṇya, 1902, 367.
Sabhāparvan, 1903, 571.
Sabiri, and Saroguri, 1892, 613; neighbours of Avars in Asia, 614; a Hunnic race, 617; subdued by Avars, 621; Turks of the Uighur branch, 635.
Sablān mountain, 1902, 249, 254.
Sabæans, 1892, 190.
Sabūk Bridge, 1902, 523.
Sābūr, king (Sapor), 1895, 36.
Sābūrkhwāst, 1902, 245, 510, 751.
Sabzivār (Fārs), 1902, 520.
—— (Herāt), 1902, 535, 736, 757.
—— (Nīshāpūr), 1902, 735, 753.
Sacred fires of the Zend-Avesta, 1890, 533.

Sacrifices, Human, 1890, 537.
Sacrificial animals, 1890, 433.
—— forms, Antiquity of, 1890, 328.
Ṣadaḳah Ibn Yūsuf al-Fallāḥī, 1902, 290.
Ṣadaqa, 1902, 605.
Saddhammopāyana of Ānanda, 1901, 89.
Sadguruçisya, 1894, 11.
Sa'dī, 1895, 792.
Sa'dī of Shīrāz, 1900, 755.
Sado, Ruins near, 1896, 659.
Ṣadr Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad, 1902, 578.
Ṣadrayn, 1902, 70.
Ṣadr-ud-Dīn, Shaik, 1896, 251.
Sa'du'd-Dīn Sa'īd of Herāt, 1901, 412.
Sa'du'l-Mulk, 1902, 608.
Sadūr, 1902, 758.
Ṣāfah, 1902, 765.
Safar-nāma, 1899, 419.
es-Saffāḥ, 1894, 498.
Safīd, 1902, 532.
Safīd-rūd, 1902, 241, 251, 746, 758, 759.
Ṣāfī-rūd, 1902, 252.
Ṣafi'u'd-Dīn Isfahānī, 1902, 579.
Ṣafī-ud-Dīn Isḥāḳ, 1896, 251.
aṣ-Ṣāfīya city, 1895, 33, 41.
Sagara, 1899, 521.
Ságri, 1898, 630.
Sagsābād, 1902, 241, 752, 761.
Sahādeva, 1899, 339.
Sahampati, 1902, 423.
Sahand mountain, 1902, 249.
Ṣāhānuṣāhi, king, 1897, 907.
Sahasra-arjuna, 1899, 297.
Sahasrām, Rūpnāth, edict of Aśōka, 1903, 829.
Sāheṭ-Māheṭ, identified by Bloch with Śrāvastī, 1900, 2; identification disproved by V. A. Smith, 3; colossal statue at, 8.
Ṣāhi, king, 1897, 905.
Ṣāhik, Great and Little, 1902, 521, 764.

Sahmīsh, 1902, 747.
Sahr river, 1902, 734.
Saïat-Nova, sa vie et ses chansons, 1893, 497; birth, 503; life, 504; poetry, 505.
Sa'īd canal, 1895, 68.
Sa'īd, Marwānid ruler, 1903, 124, 126.
—— marries Hamdānid princess, 1903, 126.
—— murdered, 1903, 129.
Sa'īdābād, Account of, 1902, 945.
Sa'īdābād (Herāt), 1902, 756.
—— (Kirmān), 1902, 766.
—— (Tabrīz), 1902, 761.
Saidgai lake, 1896, 661; haunted by Jins, 661.
Saifu'l Daula Ibn Ḥamdān, 1902, 78.
Sa'īghah, 1902, 765.
Saigon Oriental School, 1899, 734.
Saīl Balī, 1902, 755.
Ṣāin Ḳal'ah, 1902, 243, 752.
Sā'ird, 1902, 265.
Saiyidah Zainab mosque, 1903, 794.
Ṣāj city, 1902, 762.
Sajāḥ, prophetess, 1903, 778.
—— wife of Musaylimah, 1903, 491.
Ṣājī, 1902, 748, 749.
Sak, 1893, 154.
Sāka, 1890, 422.
—— dynasty, 1894, 550.
—— era, 1890, 642; 1899, 364.
—— era, origin, 1903, 36.
—— sacrifice, 1893, 284.
—— tribes, 1899, 299.
Sāka-Medha festival, 1893, 275.
Sākadwipa Brahmans, 1893, 244.
Ṣākapūṇi, 1895, 170.
Śakas, 1897, 896.
—— attacked by Yueh-chi, 1903, 26, 64.
Sakasena, Coin of, 1903, 301.
S'akere', successor of Amenophis IV, 1901, 43, 44.
Sāketa, 1893, 91.

Sākhīr, 1902, 251.
Sakhīs, 1902, 535.
Ṣakhr and Asmodeus, 1892, 43.
Ṣakhr al-Ghaiy, 1903, 772.
Sakkān, river, 1902, 518.
Sakkāyadiṭṭhi, 1894, 327.
Śakra, 1898, 330.
Ṣakra Jātaka, 1893, 315.
Sakrī, Dih, 1902, 758.
Sakti worship, 1893, 267.
Sakulā, 1893, 770.
Śākya inscription recently discovered, 1898, 387.
Sakya mound over Buddha's remains, 1901, 398.
—— mountains, 1898, 549.
—— towns, 1898, 548.
Salāḥ-ad-Dīn, Rubāṭ, 1902, 526, 761.
Salam (Armenia), 1902, 263.
—— (Bākharz), 1902, 737.
Salar vocabulary, 1892, 598.
Salḥat, 1902, 523.
Śālistambasūtra, 1901, 307; 1902, 365.
Śāli-stāmba-sūtra, 1903, 181.
Śālistamba-Sūtra, Tibetan MSS., 1903, 109.
Saljuks (Persian), 1901, 284.
Saljūḳs of Rūm, 1902, 258.
Salḳiṭ, 1895, 4.
Sallar Khurāsāni, 1903, 143.
Salmās, 1902, 251.
Salmoné (A.), Importance to Great Britain of an Oriental School in London, 1898, 212.
Salt in seven colours, 1902, 529.
Sālwāhana era in South India, 1889, 1118.
Sām Mīrzā, 1902, 170.
Sāma Veda, 1893, 477.
Samān, 1902, 243, 247.
Samantabhadra, Account of, 1890, 248.
Samantāpāsādikā in Chinese, 1897, 113, 945.
Samarcand, Description of, 1891, 565; inhabitants of, 571; line of rail to, 573.

Samarkand conquered by Qutaiba, 1903, 668.
Sāmarrā, 1899, 857.
—— city, 1895, 3, 33; capital of caliphate, 36.
Sāmarrah, 1902, 70, 751.
Samataṭa, ancient name of Lower Bengal, 1897, 29.
—— Kingdom of, 1897, 878.
Samawāt Desert, 1902, 751.
Sambodhi in Asoka's eighth edict, 1898, 619.
Saṁghādīsesa, 1894, 770.
Saṃgīta Ratnākara, 1902, 661.
Samidhs as Spring, 1890, 338.
Sāminjān, 1902, 738.
Sāmirān (Ṭārum), 1902, 243.
—— Castle, 1902, 522.
Saṃnān, 1902, 745, 753.
Samsā or Samhā, 1902, 246.
Ṣamṣām ad-Daula, 1901, 525.
Ṣamṣām al-Daula the Buwaihid, 1903, 123.
Samsūn, 1902, 260.
Samudra Gupta, 1898, 386; extensive dominions of, 1889, 7; forged Gayā inscription of, 7 (note); struck coins in gold only, 9; accomplishments of, 18; probably identical with Kācha, 21, 37, 76; gold tiger type of, 64; gold Aśwamedha type of, 65; gold lyrist type of, 67; gold javelin type of, 68; gold archer type of, 71; gold battle-axe type of, 72.
—— Coins of, 1893, 84, 96.
—— conquests, 1897, 19, 25, 859; 1898, 369.
—— exterminated nine kings, 1897, 27.
—— limits of his empire, 1897, 31.
—— panegyrical poem on him by Hariṣēna, 1897, 27.
—— renewer of the Horse Sacrifice, 1897, 22.
Sāmudratilaka of Durlabharāja, 1898, 230.
Saṁyukta-āgama, 1903, 369.
Saṃyukta-ratna-piṭaka sūtra, 1896, 17.
San Kwo Chih Yen I, 1893, 803.
Sanābād, 1902, 735.
Sanā'ī, Persian poet, 1900, 757.
Sanakānīka tribe, 1897, 893.

Sanat-Kumāra, 1894, 345.
Sanatkumāra, Gāthā of, quoted by Buddha, 1897, 585.
Sanchāñkoṭ, 1893, 91.
Sāñchi excavations, 1902, 36.
—— inscription of Vāsushka, 1903, 325; now identified as a new Kushaṇ king, 329.
—— inscriptions, 1902, 34.
—— old name Kākanāḍa, 1902, 41.
—— stūpa, 1902, 29.
Sāñchi-Kānākheḍā stūpa, 1902, 29.
Sandbūr, 1902, 758.
Sangābād, 1902, 758.
Sangala, capital of the Madrakas, 1897, 30.
Sangān, 1902, 751.
Sang-bar-Sang, 1902, 254.
Sangbast, 1902, 754.
Saṅghadaman, 1899, 382.
Sanghamittā, Asoka's daughter, 1902, 41.
Saṅgha-rakkhita, scholar of Ceylon, 1901, 891.
Saṅghavarmī, 1903, 368.
Sang-i-Safīd pass, 1902, 762.
Saṃsāra-Maṇḍalam, 1894, 842.
Sanīj, 1902, 532.
Sanjad-rūd, 1902, 250.
Sanjān, 1902, 737.
Sanjana (D. D. P.), Gotama in the Avesta, 1898, 391, 637; Pahlavi Words, Derivation and Significance, 1900, 546.
Sanjidah or Sanjad, 1902, 252, 758, 759.
Sankarācārya, 1900, 763.
Sankarāchārya's date, 1894, 133.
Sanskrit deed of sale concerning a Kaśmīrian Mahābhārata MS., 1900, 187, 554.
—— imperatives, 1903, 825.
—— in Ceylon, 1894, 555.
—— maxims, 1902, 174.
—— MSS., from Mingai, 1891, 689, 694; in China, 1894, 835; Professor Max Müller's, 1902, 611; Todd and Whish Collections of R.A.S., 1890, 801.

Santak in India, 1900, 548.
Śāntideva, 1898, 870.
Sao-chi, Uighur minister, 1898, 812.
Sarāb, Sarāv, or Sārāt, and river, 1902, 249, 251.
Ṣarabha Jātaka, 1893, 322.
Sarāhand mountain, 1902, 250.
Sarājūn, 1902, 252.
Sarakhs and river, 1902, 736, 739, 754.
Ṣarām, 1902, 523.
Saram hills, 1902, 513.
Sarasvatīstotra attributed to Kālidāsa, 1903, 785.
Saraswati, 1899, 312.
Saraswatī and the Lost River of the Indian Desert, 1893, 49.
Saravarman, coin, 1900, 125.
Sarbat river, 1895, 262.
Sarcham, 1902, 761.
Sard-rūd (Dihistān), 1902, 755.
—— (Hamadān), 1902, 756.
—— (Tabrīz), 1902, 248.
Sarduris II, Inscription of, 1893, 7.
Sargis T'hmogveli, 1902, 493.
Sarhang Rubāṭ, 1902, 755.
Sarhul festival, 1893, 274.
Sārī, 1902, 744.
Sarikamihs, Inscription at, 1894, 711.
Sar-i-pūl, 1902, 70.
Śāriputra's questions, 1898, 330.
Saritchitchek Su, river, 1896, 737.
Sarjahān, 1902, 242.
Sarkān, 1902, 247.
Sarkārs, 1896: Auḍambar, 92; Bāklā, 130; Bārbakābād, 115; Bazūhā, 127; Bhadrak, 756; Chāṭgāon, 134; Fatḥābād, 128; Ghorāghāt, 124; Jalesar (Jellasore), 746; Kaling Daṇḍpāt, 763; Kaṭak (Cuttack), 758; Khalīfatābād, 121; Lakhnauti, 110; Madāran, 105; Mahmūdābād, 118; Panjrā, 122; Purniah, 90; Rājmahindra, 763; Sātgāon, 102; Sharīfābād, 96; Silhat, 131; Sonārgāon, 132; Sulaimānābād, 99; Tājpur, 107.
Śārṅgadeva, 1902, 661.

Śārṅgadharapaddhati, 1901, 253.
Saroguri, derivation of name, 1892, 620; and Akatziri, 621; history of, 622.
Sarpīkā river, 1894, 236.
Sarsar, 1902, 750.
Ṣarṣar canal, 1895, 5, 69.
Sarūshak, 1902, 764.
Śarva Varman, 1903, 554.
Sarvistān, 1902, 517, 763.
Saryāti, 1899, 521.
Ṣaṣa Jātaka, 1893, 311.
Śaśadā, 1899, 521.
Sāsanavaṃsa, the author, 1899, 674.
Sāsānian Book of Kings, 1900, 200.
—— Dynasty in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 218–259.
Śasāṅka, 1893, 147.
Śāśānka, 1903, 559.
Sassī dā Kallara temple, 1903, 335.
Sātakaṇi, Coin of, 1903, 303.
Sātakarṇi, Andhra king on Sāñchi gateway, 1902, 40.
Ṣatapattra Jātaka, 1893, 327.
Satiabia in Kośala, 1903, 514.
Satiś Chandra, Mahāyāna and Hīnayāna, 1900, 29.
Satrughna, 1899, 521.
Satuk Bughra Khan, 1898, 469.
Satūrīḳ, 1902, 242.
Śatvata branch of Yādavas, 1899, 319.
Satyadāman, 1899, 379.
Satyasiṃha, 1899, 399.
Sātyāyanins, 1893, 479.
Saudāsa, 1899, 318.
Sāūj Bulāḳ, 1902, 240, 242.
Saurāshṭran silver coins, Origin of, 1889, 29.
Saurāṣṭra, 1899, 319.
Sāvah, 1902, 242, 761.
Savanāt, 1902, 529.
Sāvanj, 1902, 753.
Savīl-rūd, 1902, 248.
Savitri, 1893, 454, 464, 475.

Sawād, 1895, 5.
aṣ-Ṣawāmi, 1895, 33.
Sāyaṇa, 1893, 422 *et seq.*
Sāyana-Mādhava list of Buddhist schools, 1891, 422.
Sayce (Professor) and the Burmese language, 1893, 149.
Sayce (Rev. Professor A. H.), Ur of Chaldees, 1891, 479; Cuneiform Inscriptions of Van, 1893, 1; 1894, 691; 1900, 798; Fresh Contributions to the Decipherment of the Vannic Inscriptions, 1901, 645.
Ṣaymarah, 1902, 245, 246, 513.
Sayyid Ḥasan of Ghazna, Persian poet, 1900, 748.
Sayyid Jamālu'd-Dīn Kāshī, Persian poet, 1900, 746.
Sayyidī Ghār, 1902, 757.
Schefer Collection, History of Seljūqs, 1902, 567, 849.
Schindler (General A. H.), Marco Polo's Camadi, 1898, 43.
Schrumpf collection of Armenian books, 1893, 669.
Schrumpf (G. A.), obituary, 1893, 398.
Schukovski's article on 'Omar Khayyām, 1898, 350.
Schultze (Th.), obituary, 1898, 918.
Schütz (Dr. C.), obituary, 1893, 166.
Scythians and Aṣvamedha, 1890, 416.
Sea-route between China and India, 1903, 368.
Seasons, Divisions of, in India, 1889, 1117.
Sehachi, The Twelve Dreams of, 1900, 623.
Sek-nag, 1893, 288.
Sek Nāg, snake-god of the Gonds, 1899, 341.
Seleucid coins, Apollo on, 1889, 24.
Seleucus Nikator, 1901, 837.
Seljukite inscription at Damascus, 1897, 335.
Seljūqs, Manuscript History in Schefer Coll. in Paris, 1902, 567, 849.
Sĕmang Bukit Dialect, 1902, 557.
Sĕmang Paya Dialect, 1902, 557.
Sĕmangs, 1902, 557.
Semitic origin of Indian alphabet, 1901, 301.
Senart (E.), Tathāgata, 1898, 865; New Fragment of the Thirteenth Edict of Piyadasi at Girnar, 1900, 335.
Senkereh Tablet, 1903, 257.

Serampore, Danes at, 1898, 625.
Sereʿ-Teti, Egyptian king, 1901, 43, 44.
Serpent carried at funeral of Kshatriya, 1891, 384.
Serpent-worship, 1891, 361, 480; in Burma, 384; in India, 1899, 299, 519; 1901, 461.
Śeśa, 1899, 313.
Śeṣadatta (Hindu Prince of Mathurā) coins, 1900, 110.
Sesha, serpent-god, 1901, 461.
Setavyā not Sāheṭ Māheṭ, 1903, 513.
—— or To-wai, 1903, 513.
Setebhissara, 1895, 200, 432.
Seti I, 1901, 44.
Sewell (R.), Kistna Alphabet, 1891, 135; Some Buddhist Bronzes and Relics of Buddha, 1895, 617; Piṣṭāpura, 1897, 420; Persecution of Buddhists, 1898, 208; The Indian Boomerang, 379; Text of the Mahâbhârata, 379; Dikshit, obituary, 708; The Language of Somáliland, 863; Cinder-Mounds of Bellary, 1899, 1; Prehistoric Burial Sites in Southern India, 1902, 165.
Sgaw Karen, 1894, 29.
Shaʿb Bavvān, 1902, 519, 522, 524, 765.
Shabānkān, 1902, 763.
Shabānkārah, 1902, 516, 528.
Shabdabahār, 1902, 247.
Shaburḳān, 1902, 738, 754.
Sha-che, 1898, 521.
Sha-chi, 1893, 91.
Shād Hurmuz, 1902, 70.
Shād Ḳubād, 1902, 69.
Shādhkān, 1902, 525.
Shādyākh, 1902, 734.
Shaft, 1902, 746.
Shāh Arman, 1902, 794.
Shah Daula's Rats, 1896, 793.
Shāh Ismaʿīl, 1897, 114; founder of the Ṣafavī dynasty, 1896, 249; journeys into Gīlān, 283; stay in Lāhijān, 288; author of the life of, 1902, 170.
Shāh Ismāil, authorship of life, 1901, 930.
Shāh Ismaʿīl Ṣafavī, Author of the life of, 1902, 889.

Shāhābād, 1902, 514.
Shahaïsh, 1893, 509.
Shāhānushāhi identified by V. A. Smith as Kushān princes of Balkh, 1897, 32.
Shahārah Castle, 1902, 517.
Shahīn, 1902, 241.
Shahrābād, 1902, 744.
Shahrābān, 1902, 71, 750.
Shahrah, 1902, 259.
Shahrak, 1902, 762.
Shahrazūr, 1902, 511.
Shahr-i-Atābeg, 1902, 764.
Shahr-i-Bābak, 1902, 531, 764.
—— town of Kirmān, 1901, 281.
Shahr-i-Bilḳīs, 1902, 735.
Shahr-i-Dakyānūs, 1902, 530.
Shahr-i-Dakyānus, site of Jīruft city, 1901, 282.
Shahr-i-Naw (Adharbayjān), 1902, 761.
—— (Bākharz), 1902, 737.
Shāhristānī's Tārīkh-al-Ḥukamā, 1900, 550.
Shahriyār Bridge, 1902, 526, 762.
Shahrū, 1902, 763.
Shahrūd river (Great), 1902, 241, 252, 744.
—— (Little), 1902, 250, 252.
Shaibānī, 1896, 767, 781; 1902, 892.
Shaḳāḳ Mountain, 1902, 735.
Shaḳḳ Rūdbār, 1902, 522.
Shakmābād, 1902, 761.
Shāl and Shāl river, 1902, 250, 252.
Shamākhī, 1902, 256.
Shamīram (Herāt), 1902, 736.
Shamīrān (Ṭārum), 1902, 243.
—— Castle (Juwaym Abū Aḥmad), 1902, 522.
Shamkūr and Lake, 1902, 255, 257, 759.
ash-Shammāsiyya city, 1895, 33, 39.
Shams al-Daula, 1902, 793.
Shamshāṭ city, 1895, 54.
Shams-i Sajāsī, Persian poet, 1900, 758.

Shamsu'd-Dīn of Kāshan, Persian poet, 1900, 760.
Shams-ud-din Altamsh, coins, 1900, 482.
—— Coin of, 1900, 771.
Shamsu'd-Dīn-i-Ṭabasī, Persian poet, 1900, 759.
Shankālābād, 1902, 761.
Shankavān Castle, 1902, 519.
Shan-ni-lo-shi valley identified with Adinzai valley, 1896, 657.
Shāpūr, city, river, and statue, 1902, 522, 523, 765.
Shapur I, in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 220.
—— II, 1900, 221.
—— III, 1900, 222.
Sharafu'd-Dīn Anūshīrwān b. Khālid, 1902, 861.
Sharāhūn or Sharāmīn, 1902, 246.
Shārakhs, 1902, 535.
Sharwa, adviser to Amīr Sa'īd, 1903, 128; murders his master, 129; is murdered himself, 131.
Shaṭṭ-al-'Arab, 1895, 3.
Shaṭṭ-al-Hay, 1895, 3.
Shaṭṭ-al-Mā, 1902, 750.
Shawe (F. B.), Tathāgata, 1898, 385.
Shaykh Shu'ayb Island, 1902, 527.
Shems-ul-Mulk Nasr, 1898, 488.
Shendu, 1893, 154.
Shêng-chün, Chinese king, identified with Prasenajit or Jayasena, 1898, 332.
Shênnung, 1894, 274.
Sher Shah, Coins of, 1900, 778.
Sher Shah Sur, coins, 1900, 490.
Shesh Nāg, god of Winter, 1899, 341.
Sheydā of Qum, poet, 1895, 792.
Shi Hwangti orders destruction of books, 1890, 511.
Shīdān, 1902, 526.
Shieh Nāi-au, 1893, 805.
Shighnī, East Iranian language, 1900, 501.
Shih-hsing-pu, biographical dictionary, 1895, 437.
Shih-po, Office of, 1896, 68.
Shī'ites, 1902, 571.
Shīkān Pasture, 1902, 526.
Shikashtah Castle, 1902, 519, 762.

Shimshāṭ, 1902, 260.
al-Shimshāṭi, 1902, 794.
Shīnā, language of Gilgit and Indus valleys, 1900, 502.
Shīr, Dih, 1902, 764.
Shīrāz, 1902, 516, 762–765.
—— capital of Muẓaffarids, 1901, 285.
Shīrbārīk conquers Kirmān, 1901, 523.
Shīr-gīr, 1902, 609.
Shīrīn, Ḳaṣr, 1902, 70, 749.
Shīrin and Khusru sculptures, 1902, 511, 512, 749.
Shīrīn river, 1902, 510, 513, 525.
Shīrū'ē in Nihāyatu'l-irab, 1900, 253.
Shirvān Province, 1902, 256.
Shirwān river, 1902, 256.
Shor identified as Shorkot, 1899, 133.
Shrine, Symbol for, 1890, 708.
Shui Hū Chwan, 1893, 805.
Shukra, 1893, 282.
Shukru-n-nissa, daughter of Akbar, 1899, 100.
Shun, 1894, 284; his reign, 287; plots against, 289; death, 293.
Shu-po-ka, a Lohan, 1898, 338.
Shūr river, 1902, 526.
Shūrah-rūd, 1902, 734.
Shūristan, 1902, 521.
Shūrmarī, 1902, 253.
Shushna, 1893, 281, 283.
Shustar, 1902, 513.
Shwezīgōn Pagoda, 1893, 158.
Siam, deputation to the King, 1897, 945.
—— the King's edition of the Pāli Tipiṭaka, 1898, 1.
as-Sīb city, 1895, 33, 40.
—— battle, 1895, 40.
Sībawaihi, 1902, 98.
Ṣibi Jātaka, 1893, 309.
Sibṭ Ibn al-Jauzi, 1902, 799.
Sidrah, 1902, 754.
Sif Banī Zuhayr, 1902, 517.
Sif 'Umarah, 1902, 517.

Ṣiffīn, 1902, 265.
Sigālakamātā, 1893, 796.
Sign-signatures in India, 1900, 548.
Signature-marks and Nāgārjuna's Kakshapuṭa, 1901, 120.
Sih Dih, Rubāṭ, 1902, 756.
Sih Gunbadhān, 1902, 519.
Sihnah village, 1902, 749.
Sijistān, 1902, 533.
Sikh prayer, the Japji, 1900, 43.
Śikṣā-samuccaya, 1903, 181.
Śīlāditya, Malava emperor, 1903, 557.
Śilāhāras of the Northern Koṅkaṇ, coins of Chittarāja, 1900, 118.
Sīlākhūr, 1902, 245, 246, 513.
Silla, 1895, 506.
Simhadevagaṇi, 1897, 309.
Simhanandi, Account of, 1890, 251.
Simhasena, 1899, 395.
Ṣimkān, 1902, 517, 763.
Simon (R.), The Successor of Deva Rāya II of Vijayanagara, 1902, 661.
Simpson (W.), Correspondence on Kalasa, 1889, 689; Trisula Symbol, 1890, 299; Pillars of the Thupārāma and Lankārāma Dāgabas, 1896, 361; Buddhist Praying Wheel, 1898, 873.
Sīn, 1902, 761.
Sīnābār-rūd, 1902, 755.
Sinclair (W. F.), Indian Names for English Tongues, 1889, 159; Correspondence on Kalasa, 690; Note on Dr. Oldham's "Saraswatī," 1893, 612; Archæological Research, 1895, 662; Kuraṇḍa, 1896, 573; Antiquity of Eastern Falconry, 793; Dimāpur, 1897, 623; Pedro Teixeira, 624; Angaṇa in Western India, 1898, 623; Ságri, 630; Ospreys, 1899, 905; 1900, 139; obituary notice of, 610.
Sind, Lost river of, 1903, 694.
Sindhī, 1902, 47.
Sindurbān ceremony, 1893, 298.
Sinhalese copper-plate grants in the British Museum, 1895, 639.

Sīnīz, 1902, 525.
Sinjar, 1902, 265, 856.
Sinjar b. Malikshāh, 1902, 849.
Sinn, 1902, 264, 265.
as-Sinn city, 1895, 33; position described by Muḳaddasī, 35.
Sīpān mountain, 1902, 262.
Sīrāf, 1902, 517.
Sirājī, Persian poet, 1900, 756.
Sirāju'd-Dīn Qumrī, Persian poet, 1900, 756.
Sīrak, 1902, 256.
Siriquqinis, 1894, 710.
Sirishk, 1902, 757.
Sīrjān, 1902, 423, 530, 764, 766, 947.
—— identified by Schindler as Sa'īdābād, 1901, 282.
—— site, 1901, 288–290.
—— stormed by Mujāshi' ibn Mas'ūd, 1901, 283.
—— town of Kirmān, 1901, 281.
Sīrjānī Garden, 1902, 530.
Sirjar Mutaqarin, 1894, 738.
Sīrōzahs originally stellar or lunar, 1890, 555; sacred days, 557.
Sīs, 1902, 262.
Sīshat, 1902, 523.
Sīstān province and city, 1902, 533, 757.
Śiśucandrāta (? Mathurā) coin, 1900, 114.
Sitādkān river, 1902, 525.
Sitākān, 1902, 752.
Sitt al-Nās, 1903, 146.
Sitwān or Sīwān, 1902, 265.
Siv tribe, 1889, 588; bibliography, 642.
Siva, 1893, 462, 481.
Śiva on Kuṣana coins, 1897, 322.
Sīvas, 1902, 259, 761.
Ṣivaskanda-varman, king of Pallavas, 1889, 1111.
Sivrī Ḥiṣār, 1902, 261.
Siyāh Kūh (Balkh), 1902, 754.
—— (Kargas), 1902, 533.
—— (Sablān), 1902, 250.
Siyāh Rastān, 1902, 743, 744.

Siyāh-rūd, 1902, 533.
Siyaru'l Mulūk, 1900, 196.
Skanda, 1895, 154.
Skanda Gupta, Extent of dominions of, 1889, 8; duration of reign of, 10; gold king and queen type of, 110; gold archer type of, 111; silver-winged peacock type of, 128; silver bull type of, 131; silver (?) Chaitya type of, 132; silver fantail peacock type of, 133; copper coins resembling silver types of, 144.
—— Coins of, 1893, 91, 125, 137.
Skrine (F. H.), Obituary of Sir W. W. Hunter, 1900, 393.
Slav tribes, 1889, 599.
Sleeman's Py-khan, 1903, 363.
Smith (V. A.), Coinage of the Early or Imperial Gupta Dynasty in Northern India, 1889, 1; Observations on the Gupta Coinage, 1893, 77; The Iron Pillar of Delhi and the Emperor Candra, 1897, 1; Samudra Gupta, 19; Birthplace of Gautama Buddha, 615; Piṣṭapura, Mahendragiri, and King Achyuta, 643; Conquest of Samudra Gupta, 859; Iron Pillar of Dhār, 1898, 143; Samudra Gupta, 386; Kauśāmbī and Srāvastī, 503; Piprāhwā Stūpa, 573, 868; Śrāvastī, 1900, 1; Removal of large Images from Shrine to Shrine, 143; Buddhist Monastery at Sohnāg in the Gorakhpur District, 431; Authorship of the Piyadasi Inscriptions, 1901, 481; On a Passage in the Bhabra Edict, 574; Translation of 'devānaṁpiyā,' 577, 930; Identity of Piyadasi with Aśoka Maurya, 827; Kusinārā or Kuśinagara and other Buddhist Holy Places, 1902, 139; Chronology of the Kuṣān Dynasty of Northern India, 175; Indian Documents on Parchment, 233; Kusinārā, 430; Lauriyā-Nandangarh, 490; Kushān or Indo-Scythian Period of Indian History, 1903, 1; Kushān Period, 371; Position of the Autonomous Tribes of the Panjāb conquered by Alexander the Great, 685.
Smith (W. Robertson), Remarks on Mr. Kay's Edition of 'Omārah's History of Yemen, 1893, 181; obituary, 1894, 594.
Snow maggot, 1891, 284; tea, 283.
Soa Rahan, 1899, 140.

Social differentiation in India, 1894, 657.
Śoḍāsa, 1894, 526, 531, 546; 1903, 43.
—— Coin of, 1903, 288.
Śoḍāsa's inscription in Laukika era, 1903, 45.
Sohnāg, Buddhist monastery, 1900, 431.
Sohrawarthy (A. al-M.), Heine and Persian Poetry, 1903, 365.
Solar Aryan tribes, 1899, 295, 519.
Solomon, Tomb of mother of, 1902, 527, 764.
Soma, or Haoma, 1900, 511.
—— festival, 1893, 282.
—— sacrifice, Uranian origin of, 1890, 417.
Somāli language, 1898, 95, 370, 863.
Sombaṅsi tribes, 1899, 553.
Sombunsi, extension of trade, 1893, 292.
—— settlement at Pātala, 1893, 292.
—— settlement in Karṇa Suvarna, 1893, 292.
—— the earliest Rajputs, 1893, 292.
Soṇa, 1893, 766.
Song of Lingal, 1893, 254.
Soṇuttara, father of Nāgasēna, 1897, 229.
Sothis period in reign of Rameses II, 1901, 44.
Sotra, 1893, 54.
Soul, Zarathuśtra's doctrine, 1899, 605.
'Soul' in the Upanishads, 1899, 71.
Soul theory and initiative of the Avesta, 1899, 429.
Soul-theory in Buddhism, 1903, 587.
Spells for rain, 1897, 471.
Spitamas, 1899, 285.
Sprenger (Dr. A.), obituary, 1894, 394.
Spring as the Samidhs, 1890, 338.
Śrāmaṇera monastery, 1903, 367.
Śravastā, 1899, 521.
Śrāvastī, 1900, 1.
—— city, 1903, 513.
—— Colossal statue removed from Sāheṭ-Māheṭ to, 1900, 11.
—— identification by Bloch with Sāheṭ-Māheṭ, 1900, 2.
—— its site identified, 1898, 520.
—— position defined by Fa Hian and Hiouen Tsiang, 1900, 3.
Śreshṭhi Jātaka, 1893, 310.

Śrī-Śankuka, Alaṅkāra writer, 1897, 287.
Śrīkaṇṭhacarita, 1897, 283.
Śringavera-pura town, 1894, 235.
Śrīpura, 1897, 865.
Sroṅ-btsan-sgam-po, Tibetan king, 1903, 112.
Ssŭma Cheng, 1894, 269.
Ssŭma Ch'ien's historical records, 1894, 269 ; 1895, 93.
Ssŭ-ma-Ch'ien on the Yueh-chi, 1903, 19.
St. John (R. F. St. A.), Bhūridatta Jātaka Vatthu, 1892, 77 ; Temiya Jātaka Vatthu, 1893, 357 ; Burmese Affinities, 395 ; Kumbha Jātaka, 567 ; Etymology of 'Syriam,' 1894, 150 ; Story of Thuwannashan or Suvaṇṇa Sāma Jātaka, 211 ; On new Burmese Dictionary, 556 ; Burmese Saint, 565 ; Relic found in Rangoon, 1895, 199 ; Burmese Hitopadesa, 431 ; Kuraṇḍa, 1896, 364 ; Vidhūra Jātaka, 441 ; Dimāpūr, 1897, 423, 641 ; Arakanese Dialect, 941 ; History of Pegu, 1898, 204 ; Ari, 1899, 139 ; Mrammā, 667.
St. Petersburg series of Buddhist texts, 1898, 226.
Star, Symbol for, 1890, 717.
Statue of Amida the Niorai in the Musée Cernuschi, 1903, 433.
Stein (Dr. M. A.), in Buner, 1898, 458 ; Kaśmīr Antiquities, 1899, 201 ; Notes on Inscriptions from Udyāna presented by Major Deane, 895 ; Sanskrit Deed of Sale concerning a Kaśmīrian Mahābhārata MS., 1900, 187 ; Notes on Journey from Hunza, 1901, 189 ; Archæological Work about Khotan, 295 ; Archæological Discoveries in the Neighbourhood of the Niya River, 569 ; Discoveries in Chinese Turkestan, 642 ; On Colonel Deane's Inscribed Stones from Swat, 1903, 238 ; Early Judæo-Persian Document from Khotan, 735.
Stein Collection of Tibetan MSS., 1903, 109, 572, 821.
Stellar chronometry, 1893, 280.
Stewart (Colonel C. E.), Hindu Fire-temple at Baku, 1897, 311.
Stewart (Major Charles), MS. of his Catalogue of Tippoo Sultan's Library, 1902, 427.
Sthaviras or Arhats, 1898, 329.

Sthira Gupta, 1893, 86.
Sthiramati, 1898, 331.
Strato II, 1903, 28.
Stress-accent in modern Indo-Aryan vernaculars, 1895, 139.
Strong (S. A.), Cuneiform Inscriptions of Sennacherib and Aššurnaṣirpal, 1891, 145; Two Edicts of Assurbanipal, 357; Four Cuneiform Texts, 1892, 337; History of Kilwa, 1895, 385.
Sūbah Bangāla (Bengal), 1896, 87; settlement under Todar Mal, 87; Sultān Shujā, 87; Nawāb Ja'far Khān, 87.
Subāhū, 1899, 521.
Subala, 1899, 520.
Subhadrā-pariṇayana, a drama, 1898, 231.
Subhān Rai, 1894, 733.
Subhāṣitāvalī, 1901, 128, 253.
Subh-i-Ezel, Writings of, 1892, 483.
Subhinda, a Lohan, 1898, 336.
Successor of Deva Rāya II of Vijayanagara, 1902, 661.
Sudaḳānīyah, 1902, 751.
as-Sūdaḳāniyya city, 1895, 33, 35.
Sudās, 1899, 308.
Śuḍasa, 1894, 526, 531, 546.
Sudinna, 1894, 770.
Sudras, 1894, 668.
Sūfī creed, 1894, 561.
Suhravard, 1902, 242.
Sujān Singh, 1895, 211.
Sujāūkoṭ, 1893, 91.
Sujās, 1902, 242.
Sūḳ Thamānīn, 1902, 265.
Suka Sandesam, 1900, 764.
al-Sukkarî, author of a collection of Ḍabba and Nahshal poets, 1897, 329.
Sulaimān b. Quṭalmish, 1902, 799.
Sulaimān Kararānī, viceroy of Bengal, 1896, 743.
Sulaymān II, his coins, 1902, 746.
Sulaymān Shāh b. Muḥammad, 1902, 872.
Sulaymān Shāh Saljūḳ, 1902, 510.
Sulbarān, 1902, 754.

al-Ṣūlī, 1902, 344.
Sullat, name of goddess Zir-panitum, 1899, 105.
Sulṭān, Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.
Sulṭānābād (Turshīz), 1902, 534.
—— (of Fatḥ 'Alī Shāh), 1902, 244.
—— Jamjamāl, 1902, 511.
Sultāni'sh-Shuhadā, Bābī martyr, 1889, 489.
Sulṭānīyah, 1902, 241, 748, 752, 758, 760.
—— or Dih-i-Sulṭān, 1902, 753.
Sūma stūpa, 1896, 657.
Sumayram, 1902, 513.
Sumaysāṭ city, 1895, 47.
—— Greek Samosata, 1895, 49.
Sumerian and Akkadian, 1900, 343.
—— connection with Chinese, 1900, 88.
—— or Cryptography, 1900, 75, 343.
—— origin of Babylonian civilization, 1900, 91.
—— type of head, 1900, 88.
Sumghān, 1902, 241, 532, 752, 753, 761.
Summer in Ṣatapatha Brāhmaṇa as Tanūnapāt, 1890, 339.
Sun, on Saurashṭran and Gupta coins, 1889, 18, 20, 84, 121.
Sun-worship in India, 1899, 299, 519.
Ṣunaḥṣepa, Sacrifice of, 1890, 536.
Sunārgāon, 1898, 797.
Sung dynasty in China, 1893, 802.
Sung Yü, 1895, 78.
Sung Yun, translation of his book on Tibet, 1891, 15.
Sūngal or iron scourge used by Nāya worshippers, 1901, 463.
—— identical with that of Osiriṣ, 1901, 470.
Sunībār, 1902, 755.
Sunḳurābād, 1902, 242, 753.
Supāka, a Lohan, 1898, 338.
Supāraga Jātaka, 1893, 316.
Su-p'in-t'e, a Lohan, 1898, 336.
Su-po-fa-sutu river, 1896, 656.
Suprabhātastotra of Śrī Harṣadeva, 1903, 703.
Sūr river, 1902, 266.
Ṣura, author of Jātakamāla, 1893, 306.
Sūra Ambaṭṭha, 1902, 952.

Sūrā canal, 1895, 4, 255.
—— district, 1895, 255.
Sūra-i-Heykal, 1892, 283.
Sūra-i-Yūsuf, Commentary on, 1889, 904; 1892, 261, 699.
—— identity with Kayyūmu'l-Asmā, 1892, 266.
Sūrān, Rubāṭ, 1902, 758.
Śūrasenas, 1899, 297, 311, 322.
Śūrasenī dialect, 1899, 301.
Sūratu'l-Baḳara, Bāb's commentary on, 1892, 493 et seq.
Sūratu'l-Mulūk, 1892, 268.
Suri Sultāns, Coins of, 1900, 769.
Surkh, Dih, 1902, 753.
Surra-man-raa (Samarrā), 1895, 33, 36.
Surū, 1902, 763.
Surya Prajnapti, 1893, 753.
Sūryamitra (Uddehika king), Coins of, 1900, 98–102.
Sūryaśataka, 1896, 215.
Sūrya-stotra-ṣataka, 1894, 555.
Sūs family, 1893, 802.
—— or Sūsan (Luristān), 1902, 245.
—— or Sūsīn (Khūzistān), 1902, 514.
—— river, 1902, 513.
Suselo, a Hian rebel, 1898, 825.
Sutasoma Jātaka, 1893, 325.
—— Excerpts from, 1893, 331.
Sūtra of the Burden and the Burden-bearer, 1901, 308.
—— of the Burden-bearer, 1901, 573.
Suttas, Raṭṭhapāla, 1894, 769.
—— Vibhaṅga, 1894, 770.
Suvaṇṇa Sāma Jātaka, 1894, 211.
Suvarṇa or Sauvīra, 1889, 257.
—— Weight of, 1889, 43.
Suviśākha, Pahlava minister, 1899, 377.
Suwār, rank in Indian Moghul Army, 1896, 515.
Suwiḳān, 1902, 752.
Sūzanī, Persian poet, 1900, 754.
Šu-zigaš, 1894, 808.
Suzubu the Chaldæan, 1891, 146.

Svāmidatta of Koṭṭūra, 1897, 870.
Svayambhū, 1894, 299.
Svayambhū-chaitya in Nepal, 1894, 298.
Svayambhūpurāṇa, 1894, 297.
—— Buddhist counterpart of the Mahātmyās, 1894, 298.
—— Cīṇa in, 1894, 299.
—— compendium of Buddhist Pantheon, 1894, 299.
—— Monotheistic tendency of, 1894, 299.
—— Vidyā, Pilgrimage in, 1894, 299.
Swamp of Euphrates and Tigris, 1902, 750.
—— The great, 1895, 3, 296.
Swat, Buddhist inscription, 1901, 575.
Swat Kohistan, Inscribed stones from, 1903, 238.
Swāt Valley sculptures, 1899, 901.
Swāt, Inscriptions in, 1896, 212.
Sword of Moses, 1896, 149.
Sydraci identified with Oxydrakai, 1903, 695.
Syēna, name of the eagle, 1891, 345.
Sykes (Major P. M.), Historical Notes on South-East Persia, 1902, 939.
Symbol for altar or shrine, 1890, 708; for star, 717; woman, 714.
Symbolism, Trisula, 1890, 299.
Syölchhong, Corean scholar, 1895, 508.
Syrian coinage related to Gupta, 1889, 24.
—— script, 1893, 834.
Syrjaen bibliography, 1889, 644.
—— tribes and dialects, 1889, 590.
Syro-Armenian dialect, 1898, 839.
Sze-ma Kwang, 1893, 802.

Ta-A-lo-han-Nan-t'i-mi-to-lo-so-shuo-fa-chu-chi, 1898, 331.
Ṭāb river, 1902, 513, 524; modern, 525.
Ṭabah, 1902, 518.
Ṭabārik (Ray), 1902, 240; village, 243.
Ṭabaristān, 1902, 743.
Ṭabas Kīlakī or Tamr, 1902, 533, 535.
—— Masīnān or 'Unnāb, 1902, 533, 535.

Ṭabasayn, 1902, 535.
Tābīnān, rank in Indian Moghul Army, 1896, 515.
Tabrīz, 1902, 248, 760, 761.
Tabrīzī Mosque, 1902, 530.
Ta-chien-lu, Short account of, 1891, 35; people of, 121; products of, 271.
Tafrīsh, 1902, 243.
Tagara; Tēr, 1901, 537 et seq.
—— proposed identification with Daulatābād, 1901, 539; Rozak, 539; Bir or Bid, 539; Darur, 539; Dhārur, 539; Junnar, 540; Kōlhāpur, 540; Thair, 541.
Tagazgaz, tribe of Turkestan, 1898, 811.
Ṭaghmāj Rubāṭ, 1902, 755.
Taghtū, 1902, 253.
Tahafat Sāmī, 1902, 170.
Ta-hias attacked by Yueh-chi, 1903, 27.
Ṭāhir, 1899, 854 et seq.
—— Ṣaffarid prince, 1901, 288.
Ṭāhir b. Khilaf conquers Kirmān, 1901, 523.
Ṭāhirī or Ṭāhirīyah Rubāṭ, 1902, 758.
Ṭahmāsp Mīrzā, Sultan, 1896, 250.
Tai emigration, 1895, 157.
Tairōngs, 1895, 158, 160.
Tāj or red cap of Shī'ahs, 1896, 571.
Tāj-i-Ḥaidarī, 1896, 255.
Tāju'd-Dīn, king of Nīmrūz, 1902, 851.
Tāj-ud-dīn Yalduz, Coins of, 1900, 770.
Takakusu, J., Chinese Translations of the Milinda Paṇho, 1896, 1; Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā in Chinese, 1897, 113; Tales of the Wise Man and the Fool, in Tibetan and Chinese, 1901, 447; Notes on Chinese Buddhist Books, 1903, 181.
Takallafah, 1902, 250.
Takān Bridge, 1902, 525.
Takān Kūh, 1902, 754.
Takha, serpent-worshipping tribe, 1901, 462.
Tākhas, a remnant of the Nāgas, 1891, 366; had Kshatriyas for priests, 380; wickedness of, 380.
Takhasilā, a Solar capital, 1891, 377.

Takht Nāg, god of Spring, 1899, 341.
Takht-ī-Bahāī, Buddhist sculptures, 1899, 422.
Takht-i-Bahi Inscription, 1903, 40.
Takht-i-Khatūn, 1902, 739.
Takht-i-Sulaymān, 1902, 242.
Ṭāk-i-Bustān, 1902, 512.
Ṭāk-i-Kizā pass, 1902, 71, 749.
Taklamakan, Buddhist remains, 1901, 296.
Takrīt, 1902, 70.
—— city, 1895, 5, 33; founded by King Sābūr, 36; origin of name, 36.
Takshaka, 1899, 313.
Takshaka or Takht Nag, serpent-god, 1901, 461.
Tālajaṅghas, 1899, 297, 311.
Talbot, W. S., Ancient Hindu Temple in the Panjab, 1903, 335.
Talē Lama, Residence of, 1891, 71; doctrine of, 72.
—— Lamas, of Lh'asa, 1891, 285.
Ṭāliḳān of Juzjān, 1902, 738, 739, 754.
Ṭāliḳān (or Ṭāyiḳān) of Tukharistān, 1902, 739.
—— district (Ḳazvīn), 1902, 243, 739.
Ṭālish or Tawālish district, 1902, 241, 250, 252, 759.
Ṭamar Aghāch, 1902, 261.
Tamasā river, 1894, 235.
Tamghaj Bughra Khan, 1898, 487.
Tamījān, 1902, 746.
Tamil months, 1889, 580; pongal festival, 581.
—— "Purra-poruḷ Veṇba-Mālai" and "Purra-nānnūrru," 1899, 225.
Tamsār, 1902, 247.
Tāmti, 1894, 808.
Tānah, 1902, 64.
T'ang dynasty in China, 1893, 800.
T'ang Mu Tsung and King of Tibet, Treaty between, 1891, 5.
Tang-i-Dahān-i-Shīr, 1902, 740.
Tangutu, name given Tibetans by Mongols, 1891, 6.
Tanjah, 1902, 534.
Tanjur Notes, 1903, 345, 584, 703, 785.
Tantras, 1899, 141.

Tantric Buddhism, 1897, 465.
Tanūnapāt as Summer in Ṣatapatha Brāhmaṇa, 1890, 339; the Moon-god, 341.
Tao, 1897, 118, 121-4, 427.
Tao-hsüan, 1898, 335.
Tao-kan-ciṅ, 1903, 181.
Tao-t'ai, 1898, 331.
Taoism, 1899, 331.
Tāoist mythology, 1893, 799.
Tar Baby in the Jātaka Book, 1901, 190, 929.
Tārā as Ṣakti of Avalokita, 1894, 58; genesis of name, 63; in Buddhism, 63; birth-story, 64; titles and forms of image, 65; forms of worship, 66 et seq., 83, 89.
Tarāi memorial inscriptions, 1901, 484 et seq.
Tāranātha, 1902, 363, 365.
—— tradition relating to Jātakamāla, 1893, 307.
Ṭarāzak or Ṭarārak, 1902, 514.
Tarbīyat Khān, 1903, 730.
Ṭarīḳ mountain, 1902, 744.
Ṭarīḳ Khurāsān District, 1902, 70.
Tārīḳh-al-Ḥukamā, 1900, 550.
Ta'rīḳh al Islām, 1902, 800.
Tārīḳh Alfī on 'Omar Khayām, 1899, 136.
Ta'rīḳh Mayyāfāriqīn, 1902, 785.
Tārikh Shāhī, 1902, 170.
Tārīkh-i-Alfī, 1899, 409.
Tārīkh-i-Jadīd, Basis of, 1892, 441.
Tārīkhi-Guzīda of Ḥamdu'llāh Mustawfī, 1899, 53, 57.
Tārīkhs or Eastern chronograms, 1898, 715.
Ṭarḳ, 1902, 256.
Ṭarmīshah, 1902, 536.
Tartar river, 1902, 256.
Tarūj, 1902, 249.
Ṭārum Districts, 1902, 243, 529, 763.
—— river, 1902, 252.
Ṭarūn country, 1895, 56.
Tā-ṣan-śa-li-sa-tan-ma-ciṅ, 1903, 181.
Ta'sar, 1902, 747.
Tash Burun inscription, 1894, 708.

Tashkū, 1902, 763.
Tasūj, 1902, 249.
Tate (C.), Pedro Teixeira, 1903, 817.
Tathāgata, 1898, 103, 385, 391, 865; 1899, 131.
Tāūs-al-Ḥaramayn, 1902, 519.
Tavatimsa, 1893, 282.
Tavvaj or Tawwaz, 1902, 517, 523.
Taw Sein Ko, Ari, 1899, 669.
Taxation in Tibet, 1891, 9.
Ṭayfūr Castle, 1902, 525.
Taxila, 1903, 701.
—— copper plate, 1894, 550 et seq.; 1899, 371.
—— dynasty distinct from Mathurā, 1903, 48.
Taxiles, a Takha rāja, 1901, 462.
Ṭāyiḳān, 1902, 738.
Taylor (A. C.), Buddhist Abhidhamma, 1894, 560.
Taymarrah, 1902, 71.
Tazkira Bughra Khan, 1898, 469.
Tchéraz (Minas), Saïat-Nova, sa vie et ses chansons, 1893, 497.
Tegh Bahadur, 1894, 738.
Teimouris, 1893, 871.
Tejendāb, 1902, 736.
Telang (K. T.), biography, 1894, 103.
Telloh inscriptions, 1890, 701 et seq.
Temiya Jātaka Vatthu, 1893, 357.
Temple (Major R. C.), Models of the Mahābodhi Temple, 1893, 157; Contributions towards the History of Anglo-Burmese Words, 878; 1894, 152; Theory of Universal Grammar as applied to a Group of Savage Languages, 1899, 565.
Ten Men of Genius, 1893, 805.
Tenga pani river, 1895, 157.
Tephrikē, the modern Divrigi, identified with al-Abrīḳ, 1896, 733.
Tēr, 1902, 230.
Thakān river, 1902, 518.
Thamānīn, Sūḳ, 1902, 265.
Tharthar river, 1902, 265.
Theodosiopolis, 1902, 260.

Theory of soul and the initiative of the Avesta, 1899, 429.
—— of universal grammar, 1899, 565.
Thomas (F. W.), Two Lists of Words from Bāṇa's "Harṣa-Carita," 1899, 485; Ospreys, 906; Jānakī-haraṇa, 1901, 128; Jānakīharaṇa of Kumāradāsa, 253; Notes from the Tanjur, 1903, 345, 586, 703, 785; Harṣa Carita, reading of verse 18, 831; Verse Quotations in Aśoka Edicts, 831.
Three Arabic MSS. on the history of the city of Mayyāfāriqīn, 1902, 785.
Three Kingdoms, History of, 1893, 803; dynastic history of, 803.
Thulābhāra Satakam, 1900, 764.
Thunjathu Rāmānujan Eḻuthachan, 1900, 766.
Thūpa Vaṃsa, 1898, 226.
Thupārāma and Lankārāma dāgabas, Pillars of, 1896, 361.
Thūpavaṃsa, 1898, 633.
Thutmosis I, II, III, 1901, 42, 44.
Thuwannashan, Story of, 1894, 211.
Ṭīb, 1902, 69.
Tibet, 1891, 1, 185.
—— History of, 1891, 188.
Tibetan, finance regulations, 1891, 7; taxation, 9, 218, 243; law, 11, 216; population, 13; census of 1737, 13; ethnography, 121; chronology, 206; annual feasts, 209; army, 215, 219; criminal laws, 216; administration, 219; dress, 222; food, 226; forms of politeness, 227; marriages, 228; funerals, 231; dwellings, 233; divination, 235; markets, 237; officers, functions of, 242; monetary system, 243; tribute sent to China, 244; mountains and rivers, 247 et seq.; monasteries, 259 et seq.; military depôts, 277; inscriptions, 281.
—— Buddhism, 1901, 447.
—— MSS. and printed books of R.A.S., 1892, 570.
—— MSS. in Stein Collection, 1903, 109, 572, 821.
Tibeto-Burman languages, 1902, 128.
—— linguistic palæontology, 1896, 23.
Tiele (C. P.), Akkadian and Sumerian, 1900, 343.
T'ien-chu = part of India, Chinese account of, 1896, 496.
Tiflis, 1902, 257, 759.

Tiflis in 548, 1902, 791.
Tigris, Course of, 1895, 2; 1902, 66; account of, 1895 33 et seq.; Arab name = Dijla, 34; Hebrew name = Hiddekel, 34; canals from and to, 68, 265; affluents 261 et seq.
—— Blind, 1902, 750.
Ṭihrān, 1902, 241.
Ṭilā Lake, 1902, 249.
Tilli, the sacred oil-seed, 1899, 330.
Tilok-çandi clans, 1899, 552.
Tīmāristān, 1902, 763.
Time, measurement and mother-worship, *1890, 390 et seq.*
Timur conquers Kirmān, 1901, *285.*
Tīr Castle, *1902, 516.*
Tir Murdān, 1902, *522, 765.*
Tirān, 1902, 751, 752.
Tīr-i-Khudā Castle, *1902, 517.*
Tirmid, *1902, 739, 754.*
Ṭirrikh fish, 1902, 262.
Tissa the Short, scholar of Ceylon, 1901, 890.
Tissarā, Buddhist nun, 1903, 369.
Tiṣtrya, god of fire, 1890, 411.
Tiu, 1893, 488.
Tivaradeva, 1897, 866.
Tīz Castle, *1902, 516.*
Todar Mal, *1896, 744.*
—— revenue administration, *1896, 88 et seq.*
Todar Mall, 1894, 755.
Ṭōḍar Mall, 1903, 452.
Todd Collection of Sanskrit MSS., 1890, 801.
Toghfej Hussein Tikin Abu'l Maali, 1898, 496.
Tokuz Guz, tribe of Turkestan, 1898, 811.
Toleho language, 1902, 558.
Tol-Kāppyam, 1899, 227.
Tong-kuk-thong-kam, or Tongkam, a Corean history, 1895, 505.
Tons river, 1894, 235.
Toramāṇa, 1903, 568.

Toramāṇa, a Hūṇa chief, 1889, 8; silver coins of, 11, 136.
—— Coins of, 1893, 132.
Torres Straits languages, 1899, 421.
Totemism amongst Dravidians, 1890, 336.
Toumansky's (Lieut.) researches, 1892, 318, 442.
Tovaras, Michael, 1897, 36.
To-wai or Setavyā, 1903, 513.
Tōwālī dialect, 1900, 502.
Trade between India and Europe, 1902, 378; early routes, 378 et seq.
—— Chinese mediæval, with Western nations, 1896, 64 et seq.; Chinese, with Arabia, Malay Peninsula, Java, Cochin, Borneo, Philippines, Sumatra, 69; Chinese trade penalties, 79.
Trade-routes to India, 1898, 241 et seq.
Tranquebar, Danes at, 1898, 625.
Transliteration, 1898, 23.
—— Duty of English-speaking Orientalists with regard to, 1890, 607.
—— of languages written in Arabic character, 1890, 631, 814, 820; 1891, 340.
—— Report of Committee on, 1894, 656; 1895, 879; 1896, 835.
Transmigration of the soul, 1902, 380.
—— of souls, belief of Bābīs, 1889, 931.
Triad, Accadian, Egyptian, Hindū, Greek, and Latin, 1889, 535.
Triambakah, 1893, 286.
Tribes and castes of Bengal by H. H. Risley, 1893, 237.
Tribhuvanapāla, king, 1898, 229.
Trilingual list of Nāga Rājās from the Tibetan, 1894, 91.
Triśūla, an universal symbol, 1890, 300; identified with Delphic *Ei*, 300 et seq.; on sceptre of Tibetan Lamas, 304; in Greece, 306; early form of fleur de lis, 310 et seq.; combination of solar and lunar symbols, 313; a warlike weapon, 1891, 389; in Nāga temples, 390; in Buddhist sculptures, 390.
Trita, Etymology of, 1893, 481; centre of wisdom, 454; as

healer, 477; as a Ṛsi, 422; as preparer of Soma, 450, 477; as Vṛtra-slayer, 424, 440; his father, 428; his car, 433, 443; his maidens, 435; bestows long life, 478.
Tṛtsu, 1899, 308.
Tṛtsus, 1889, 190.
Ts'ai Lun, inventor of rag-paper, 1903, 679.
Tsin dynasty in China, 1893, 803.
Tso Ch'iū-ming, 1893, 799.
Tsonkhapa, 1892, 141.
Tualā Lake, 1902, 244.
Tuār or Tomara tribe, 1899, 551.
Tūb, 1902, 513.
Tūdah, 1902, 753.
Tughan Khan, 1898, 479, 491.
Tughlak Shah II, coin, 1900, 489.
Ṭughligīn, 1903, 153.
Ṭughril Beg, 1899, 849; reign, 1902, 589; 1903, 137.
Ṭughril b. Arslān, 1902, 876.
Ṭughril b. Muḥammad b. Malikshāh, 1902, 858.
Tughrul Tikin, 1898, 494.
al-Ṭuhawî, 1897, 329.
Tuḥfat-ul-Hind, 1898, 373–4.
Tūk Ḳal'ahsi, 1902, 742.
Tukhāristān, 1902, 738.
Tukulti-Ninip, 1894, 807.
Tūla-purusha, 1891, 349.
Tulasī Dāsa, 1903, 447 et seq.; his works, 450; his teaching, 456; his Christian doctrine, 458; and his influence in Hindostan, 461.
Tūlim, 1902, 746.
Tūn (Bādghīs), 1902, 757.
Tūn (Ḳuhistān), 1902, 534.
Tung Chāu Lieh Kwo Chih, 1893, 806.
Tūnjīna, 1903, 567.
Ṭūr 'Abdīn, Battle at, 1903, 123.
—— district, 1895, 60.
Tūr Aghāch, 1902, 261.
Tūrān Rubāṭ, 1902, 754.

Tūrān Shāh, 1902, 530.
Turb, 1902, 513.
Turbat-i-Haydarī, 1902, 737.
Turbat-i-Jām, Inscription at, 1897, 47.
Turbat-i-Shaykh Jām, 1902, 756.
Tureshkrawa, 1894, 664.
Turk or Mughāl, 1902, 252.
Turkān Khātūn, 1902, 602.
Turkestan (Western) Muhammedan rulers, 1898, 810.
Turkhān Khātūn, Ḳārākhitay princess, 1901, 287.
Turkhān-rūd, 1902, 241.
Turkī text of Babar's Memoirs, 1902, 653; MSS. of, 1900, 439.
Turkish, Umm Ḥarám, 1897, 81.
Turkmān Kandī, 1902, 761.
Turkomans, Character of, 1891, 585.
Turmeric, as sacred tribal plant, 1893, 287; as offering in Khond sacrifice, 287.
Turseh, 1902, 249.
Turshīz, 1902, 534, 536, 756.
Turvaśa, 1899, 308, 311.
Ṭūs, 1902, 735.
Tūsankān river, 1902, 735.
Tūsar, 1902, 763.
Tustar, 1902, 513.
Tut-Suvārī, 1902, 758.
Tuta'nchamon, Egyptian king, 1901, 43, 44.
Tutush, 1903, 152.
Tuvī, 1902, 247.
Tūzuk-i-bābarī, 1900, 439; Elphinstone MS., 451; India Office MS., 455; Bengal As. Soc. MS., 461; Mysore MS., 462; Bibliotheca Lindesiana, 465; Hyderābād MS., 466.
Tvāstra, 1893, 422, 430, 479.
Tveggi, 1893, 488.
Twelve Dreams of Sehachi, 1900, 623.
Two Cousins, 1893, 805.
Two Young Accomplished Ladies, 1893, 805.

'Ubaid-allāh b. Jaḥsh of Asad b. Khuzaimah, 1903, 772.
Ucchai-shra-vas, the long-eared horse of India, 1899, 342.
Udayana's references to Buddhist sayings, 1901, 307.
Uddehikas, Coins of the, 1900, 98–102.
Uddyotakara, 1902, 366.
Uddyotakara's references to Buddhist sayings, 1901, 307.
Udhbaṭa, Alaṅkāra writer, 1897, 286, 829.
—— date, 1897, 286.
Udumbaras, 1900, 540.
Udyāna, notes on inscriptions presented by Major Deane, 1899, 895.
—— and Gandhāra, 1896, 655.
Ugor branch of Ural-Altaic languages, 1889, 583; affinities, 583; Asiatic origin of languages, 585.
Ugrasena of Pālakka, 1897, 873.
Ugrians and Dravidians, 1889, 584.
Uighūrchah, 1902, 742.
Uighurs, Detailed account of, 1898, 819.
—— habits, etc., 1898, 817.
—— of Kao-chang and Bishbaligh, 1898, 809; attacked by Kirghises, 812; take Peting, 812; dispersed by Kirghises, 813.
—— subdued Khakas, 1891, 453.
Ūjān (Adharbayjān), 1902, 249, 761.
—— (Fārs), 1902, 519.
Ujjeniya, son of Asoka, 1902, 41.
Ukāirūn, 1902, 737.
'Ukbara, 1895, 33, 38, 39.
'Ukbarah, 1902, 751.
Umā on Kuṣana coins, 1897, 324.
'Umar, Caliph, 1902, 583.
'Umar-i-'Ajamī, 1902, 853.
'Umar-i-Khayyām, More light on, 1899, 409 et seq.
'Umārah coast, 1902, 517.
Umm Ḥarám, the story, 1897, 81 et seq.
Ummayyah b. Abi-ṣ-Ṣalt of Thakīf, 1903, 773.
Umū Bulka, 1902, 603.
U-mu-chu, chief of Uighurs of Karakorum, 1898, 816.
Unār, 1902, 250.

Universal grammar, theory as applied to a group of savage languages, 1899, 565.
Unmādayantī Jātaka, 1893, 315.
Unnāyi Warrier, 1900, 768.
'Unṣurī, Persian poet, 1900, 760.
Upagoda, coin or seal, 1900, 102.
Upakauliyā-Rājadhanī remains, 1903, 368.
Upanishad theory of 'soul,' 1899, 71.
Upaplāvya, 1899, 313.
Upāsakajanālaṅkāra, 1901, 87.
Upasampadā ceremony, 1893, 159.
Uposatha ceremony, 1893, 159.
Uppalavaṇṇā, account of life, 1893, 532 et seq.
Ur of Chaldees, modern name, 1890, 822; 1891, 479.
Ural-Altaic languages, Ugor branch, 1889, 583; and Dravidian affinities, 584; classification of, 585; bibliography, 638–9.
—— race and Kushite Semite races, 1890, 720.
Uras of Adan and India, 1889, 547.
Urbāb b. al-Bara of Abd-al-Ḳais, 1903, 773.
Urd, 1902, 526.
Urdhes, 1894, 710.
Urdūbād, 1902, 254.
Urganj, Old and New, 1902, 740, 741, 742, 755, 756, 758.
Urmīvah City and Lake, 1902, 249, 251, 766.
Urmūṣ or Urmuz Island, 1902, 527, 762.
Urzana, 1894, 700.
Uṣavadāta, 1899, 369.
Usiks, 1899, 285.
Usrūd, 1902, 757.
Ustādh Hurmuz, governor of Kirman, 1901, 525–527.
Ustuwā, 1902, 735.
al-'Utbi, 1902, 798.
'Uthmān b. al-Ḥuwairith of Ḳuraish, 1903, 772.
'Uthmān Mākī of Qazwīn, Persian poet, 1901, 6.
Utigurs, 1892, 635.
U-to-kia-han-cah, probable identification with Khunda, 1896, 673.

Uttamadatta (Hindu Prince of Mathurā), coin, 1900, 109.
Uttaranaishadham, 1900, 764.
Ūvānj of Zanjān, Persian poet, 1900, 739.
'Uyūnu'l-akhbār of Ibn Qutayba, 1900, 258.
Uzan Hasan, 1902, 890.
Uzarmand, 1902, 758.
Uzjān, 1902, 519.

Vācaspatimiśra, 1902, 366.
—— references to Buddhist sayings, 1901, 307.
Vadjra, Pan-ch'en Buddha an incarnation of, 1891, 81.
Vāgbhata, date, 1897, 308.
Vaiśālī, Buddhist Council, 1901, 844; Council at, 833–856; 1903, 583.
Vaishyas, 1894, 663.
Vajrabodhi, Buddhist pilgrim, 1903, 370.
Vajracchedikā, 1903, 364.
Vajraputra, a Lohan, 1898, 338.
Vākāṭaka Inscription, 1903, 563.
Vākpati, 1903, 550.
Val D'Eremao (Dr. J. P.), on Capuchin Missions, 1903, 356.
Valabhī, Coinage of, 1889, 137, 145; 1893, 133; copper-plate inscription of King Dhruvasena I, 1895, 379.
Valāha Jātaka, 1889, 179.
Valāshjird (Armenia), 1902, 263; (Hamadān), 748.
Valens, 1902, 954.
Vāmāchāris of Bengal, 1899, 139.
Vāmana, Alaṅkāra writer, 1897, 288; date, 288; 1901, 581.
Vān, city and lake, 1902, 262, 263.
Van, Cuneiform inscriptions, 1894, 691.
—— lexicographical note on Cuneiform inscriptions, 1900, 798.
Vāṇa Gaṅga, 1903, 368.
Vānah, 1902, 757.
Vanavāsa, a Lohan, 1898, 342.
'Vaṅga countries,' interpreted as Lower Bengal, 1897, 8.
Vannic and Lycian, 1891, 640.
—— inscriptions, Fresh contributions to the decipherment of, 1901, 645.

Varāmīn, 1902, 240, 753.
Varaṇasi, 1899, 312.
Vāraṇāvata, 1899, 315.
Varaṇk, 1902, 759.
Vararuci, 1900, 763.
Varāvī, 1902, 250.
Varena, 1893, 487.
Varlāṇk, 1902, 759.
Vartakāpotaka Jātaka, 1893, 317.
Varuṇa, 1893, 422, 468, 476, 486; a rain god, 284; offered barley at Saka sacrifice, 284; ruler of the year, 284; supreme god of star-worshippers, 284; god of Raj Gonds, 285; the Sek-nag of Gonds, Shesh-nag of Mahābhārata, 285.
—— Samudra Gupta compared with, 1889, 20.
Vāsashka, a hitherto unrecognised Kushaṇ king, 1903, 328.
Vasco da Gama, 1898, 589.
Vāseṭṭha Sutta on caste, 1894, 346.
Vasilev (Professor V.), obituary notice, 1900, 614.
Vasiṣtha, 1899, 308.
Vāsiṭhiputa Puḷumāyi, 1899, 369.
Vasṭām (Bīsūtūn), 1902, 512.
Vasṭān (Armenia), 1902, 263.
Vasu, 1899, 342.
Vāsu Bhattathiri, 1900, 763.
Vasubandhu, 1903, 586.
Vāsudeva, 1894, 531; 1903, 32.
Vāsukī, 1899, 313.
Vāsuki Bāsdeo, serpent-god, 1901, 461 et seq.
Vasukula, 1903, 568.
Vāsushka, Kushaṇ king, 1903, 325.
—— not identical with Vāsudeva, 1903, 328.
Vāta, 1893, 422, 488.
Vatsa Devī, queen of Sthira Gupta, 1893, 85.
Vatsabhaṭṭi, 1891, 327.
Vatsadāman, coin (uncertain dynasty), 1900, 123.
Vāyu, 1893, 420, 421, 422, 429, 438, 446, 448, 450, 453, 465.
Vazīrjān, 1902, 761.
Vedalla Sutta, 1894, 321.

Vedanta, 1902, 367.
—— doctrine, 1903, 448.
Vedas as sources of information, 1899, 304.
Veda-śruti river, 1894, 234.
Veddas of Ceylon, 1899, 133.
Vedic literature, 1894, 660.
Vegetarianism, Correspondence on, by Abu'l-'Alā al-Ma'arrī, 1902, 289.
Velanai, Ruins at, 1896, 660.
Vendīdād, 1893, 485.
Veṅgī, modern Vēgi, kingdom defeated by Samudra Gupta, 1897, 29.
—— the modern Godāvarī, 1897, 872.
Venka Deva, Coin of, 1903, 337.
Veps tribe, 1889, 588; bibliography, 641.
Verethraghna, 1893, 484, 485, 487.
Videha, 1899, 312.
Vidhūra Jātaka, 1896, 441.
Vijayanagar, 1899, 1.
Vijayanagara, 1902, 661.
Vijayasena, 1899, 358 et seq.
Vikrama era, 1891, 483.
Vikramāditya, a title of Chandra Gupta II and Skanda Gupta, 1889, 29, 38.
—— Gold coins of, 1889, 118; 1903, 549.
Vikramāṅka, 1893, 88.
Village land-tenures in India, origin, 1898, 605; 1899, 329.
Vilvamangalath Swāmiār, 1900, 764.
Vināsana, 1893, 52.
Vinaya Pattrikā, 1903, 450, 454.
Vindhya mountains, 1894, 261.
Vipra Sandēsam, 1900, 764.
Vīra Sona Kramāditya, 1893, 130.
Vīradāman, 1899, 387 et seq.
Vīrasena (? Mathurā), coin, 1900, 115.
Vīrayaśa, king of Kulūta, coin, 1900, 537.
Virūdhika, 1898, 555.
Vis and Ramīn, 1902, 493.
Viśākhā probably Kursī, 1898, 525.

Visākha Vijayam, 1900, 764.
Viśāla, founder of Vaiśāli, 1899, 521.
Vishnu, the snake sun-god, 1890, 322.
Vishnu temple at Aśwakrāntā, 1900, 26.
Vishṇu Chandrāditya, Gold coins of, 1889, 116.
Vishnu Gupta, 1903, 552.
Vishnu-Purāṇa, 1899, 524.
Vishṇumitra, Coins of, 1894, 554.
Vision of Haoma to Zaraθuštra, 1903, 313.
Visions of Hell and Paradise, 1893, 571.
Viṣṇu, 1893, 465; 1895, 165; in Rig-Veda, 165; Purāṇas, 167; Brāhmaṇas, 167; Rāmāyaṇa, 188.
Viṣṇugōpa of Kāñcī, 1897, 871.
Visramiani, 1902, 493.
Viṣvantara Jātaka, 1893, 313.
Visvarūpa, 1893, 433, 479.
Viśvasena, 1899, 396.
Viśvasiṃhā, 1899, 367 et seq.
Viśveśvara temple in Benares, 1901, 309.
Viswāmitra, 1899, 314.
Vīvanghvat, 1893, 485.
Vivasvat, 1893, 435, 485.
Vizianagram Sanskrit series, 1898, 932.
Vocabulary of Red Karen, 1894, 29.
Vogul tribe, 1889, 592; documents of Ruguly, 627; bibliography, 645.
Vohu Manah, 1899, 283.
Vonones, Parthian Satrap, 1903, 48.
Vost (W.), Lineal Measures of Fa-hian and Yuan Chuang, 1903, 65; Rāmagāma to Kusinārā, 367; Setavyā or To-wai, 513; Kauśāmbi, Kāśapura, Vaiśālī, 583.
Vot tribe, 1889, 587; bibliography, 640.
Votjak bibliography, 1889, 645.
Vrācada and Sindhī, 1902, 47.
Vṛddhikās, 1895, 154.
Vṛhat, 1894, 297.
Vrihadbala of Kosala, 1899, 323.
Vrihadhala, 1899, 521.
Vrihadratha, 1899, 315.

Vrikasthala, 1899, 313.
Vṛtra, 1893, 422, 484.
Vulture Hills, 1902, 533.
Vyādhisūtra on the Four Āryasatyas, 1903, 578.
Vyāḍi, poet and grammarian, 1891, 323.
Vyāghra-pur, 1898, 547.
Vyāghrarāja of Mahākāntāra, 1897, 866.
Vyaghri Jātaka, 1893, 309.
Vyāsakāra Sataka, 1892, 162.

Waddell (Dr. L. A.), Indian Buddhist Cult of Avalokita and his consort Tārā 'the Saviouress,' illustrated from remains in Magadha, 1894, 51; Trilingual List of Nāga Rājas, 91; Lāmaist Graces before Meat, 265; Buddha's Secret from a Sixth Century Pictorial Commentary and Tibetan Tradition, 367; Indian Buddhist MSS. in Tibet, 385; Polycephalic Images of Avalokita in India, 385; Rosaries in Ceylon Buddhism, 1896, 577; Tārā, 1897, 117; Historical Basis for the Questions of King 'Menander' from the Tibetan, 227; Birthplace of Buddha, 644; Who found Buddha's Birthplace? 1898, 201.
Waddington (W. H.), obituary notice, 1894, 395.
Wade (Sir T. F.), obituary notice, 1895, 911.
Wāfi bil-Wafayāt of Ṣafadi, 1901, 536.
Waigal river, 1900, 503.
Wakhī, East Iranian language, 1900, 501.
Wakhshāb, 1902, 740.
Walaj, 1902, 748.
Walī, Kal'ah, 1902, 739.
Walīd b. Yazīd, 1902, 342.
Walīd ibn Yazīd, Verses by, 1902, 829.
Waqāyi'-nāma-i-padshahī, 1900, 440.
Wāqi'āt-i-bābarī, 1900, 143, 439.
Waraḳah b. Naufal of Kuraish, 1903, 772.
Wardrop (O.), Georgian Version of the Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramīn, 1902, 493.
Warren (H. C.), obituary notice, 1899, 475.
Warrier, K. Rama, 1900, 764.

Warzand, 1902, 251.
Washāk, 1902, 244.
Wāsiṭ, 1895, 3, 4, 33, 44; 1902, 72, 750.
Wāsiṭah, 1902, 761.
Wasī-veri, Indo-Aryan language, 1900, 504.
Wasṣāf's account of death of al-Musta'ṣim-billah, 1900, 295.
'Water' (*vatura*) in Sinhalese, 1898, 198, 367; 1901, 119; 1902, 425.
al-Wāthiqi, pretender to the Caliphate, 1901, 532 et seq.
Watters (T.), Eighteen Lohan of Chinese Buddhist Temples, 1898, 329; Kapilavastu in the Buddhist Books, 533; obituary notice, 1901, 373.
Watwāt, Persian poet, 1901, 29.
Weather proverbs, Marwari, 1892, 253.
Weber (A.), 1902, 228.
Webster (J. E.), Santak or Sign-Signatures in India, 1900, 548.
Wei Chi, 1892, 421.
Wei Ts'ang t'u chih, Translation of, 1891, 21 et seq.
Weir (T. H.), Arabic, Syriac, and Hebrew MSS. in the Hunterian Library of Glasgow, 1899, 739; Translation of an Arabic MS. in the Hunterian Collection, Glasgow University, 1901, 809; First Part of the Natījatu'l Taḥqīq, 1903, 155.
Wends, 1889, 787.
Wenzel (Dr. H.), Valāha Jātaka, 1889, 179 (note); Tsonkhapa, 1892, 141; List of Tibetan MSS. and Printed Books of R.A.S., 570; D'Oldenburg "On the Buddhist Jātakas," 1893, 301; D'Oldenburg's Buddhist Sources of the (Old Slav.) Legend of the Twelve Dreams of Shahaïsh, 509; obituary notice, 652.
West (Dr. E. W.), Catrang-nāmak, 1898, 389; Notes on Zarathuśtra's Doctrine regarding the Soul, 1899, 605; recipient of Second Gold Medal, 1900, 618, 809.
West (Sir Raymond), Mr. Justice Telang, 1894, 103.
Western Kshatrapas, 1890, 639.
—— Satraps, inscriptions, 1899, 324.
Wheel of Life, 1894, 367, 388; 1897, 463.

Wheel of Life picture, 1901, 310.
Whinfield (E. H.), Sūfī Creed, 1894, 561.
Whish, Sanskrit MSS., 1890, 801.
White Castle (Fārs), 1902, 524.
—— (Kirmān), 1902, 766.
Whitney (W. D.), obituary notice, 1894, 610.
Who was the inventor of rag-paper? 1903, 663.
Wickremasinghe (D. M. de Zilva), Sinhalese Copper-plate Grants in the British Museum, 1895, 639; Semitic Origin of the Old Indian Alphabet, 895; 1901, 301; The several Authors known as Dhammakitti, 1896, 200; The Thūpavaṃsa, 1898, 633; Water in Sinhalese, 1902, 425; Avestic Ligature for *hm*, 1903, 370.
Wiesner (J.), Judæo-Persian Document from Khotan, 1903, 735.
Will in Buddhism, 1898, 47.
Wilson (C. R.), Contemporary Account of the Great Storm at Calcutta in 1737, 1898, 29.
Winter as Agni Svishtakrit or Rudra, 1890, 347.
Winternitz (Dr. M.), Nejamesha, Naigamesha, Nameso, 1895, 149; Notes on the Mahābhārata, with special reference to Dahlmann's "Mahābhārata," 1897, 713; The Mahābhārata MSS. in the R.A.S. Whish Collection, 1898, 147; Gaṇeśa in the Mahābhārata, 379; Bühler on the Gaṇēça Legend in the Mahābhārata, 631; Mahābhārata and the Drama, 1903, 571.
Wise Man and the Fool, in Tibetan and Chinese, 1901, 447.
Wogihara (U.), The term Sahampati, 1902, 423.
Wollaston (A. N.), Autograph of the Mogul Emperor Jahāngīr, 1900, 69.
Woman, Language signs for, 1890, 704.
Women leaders of the Buddhist reformation, 1893, 517, 763; disciples of Buddha, 517 et seq.
Worms, Bishop of, and Avars, 1889, 792; Diet of, and Avars, 795.
Wright (H. Nelson), Addenda to the Series of Coins of the Pathān Sultans of Dehli, 1900, 481, 769.
Writing, printing, and the alphabet in Corea, 1895, 505.
Wuhuai, 1894, 276.

Wu-ti sends mission to the Yueh-chi, 1903, 18.
Wu-wei, city of Krakuchanda, 1898, 552.

Xanthus monument, 1891, 614.

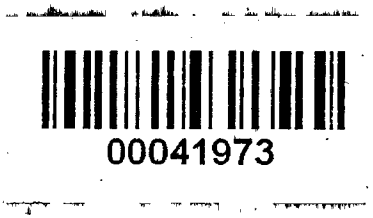
Yādava tribe, 1899, 296, 306.
Yādgār-ī-Khāni = Samarkand, 1896, 774, 783.
Yadu, 1899, 296, 308, 311.
Yadu Turvaṣu, 1889, 241.
Yadubaṅsi tribe, 1899, 553 et seq.
Yāduvaṅsi, 1899, 318.
Yahūdīyah, 1902, 536.
Yahvā-ābād, 1902, 757.
Yaḥyā b. Mo'ādh er-Rāzī, 1894, 501.
Yajña Jātaka, 1893, 314.
Ya'ḳūbī, 1895, 2.
—— on Baghdad, 1899, 848.
Yāḳūt, 1895, 5, 34 et seq.
Yāḳut's abridgment of Abu'l-'Alā al-Ma'arrī, 1902, 289.
Yaldūk, 1902, 760.
Yalḳān Bāzār, 1902, 261.
Yām, 1902, 759.
Yamunā river, 1894, 239.
Yang Yū-chī, 1893, 799, 806 et seq.
Yao, 1894, 281; and the flood, 283.
Ya'qūb b. Layth the Ṣaffārid, 1901, 664.
Yarinqush, 1902, 853.
Yashmūṭ, 1902, 805.
Yasi Kamudha, 1894, 531, 546.
Yāsīn Tappah, 1902, 511.
Yāska, 1893, 419, 421, 422, 448, 454, 475, 480.
Yasna, Pahlavi translation of part, 1900, 511.
—— sacred days, 1890, 557.
Yasna IX, translation, 1903, 313.
Yasna X, Pahlavi texts of, 1903, 495.
Yaśodāman, 1899, 368 et seq.
Yaśovarman of Kanauj, 1903, 550; inscription of, 550.
Yaśovati, 1903, 556.

Yatīmat ad-Dahr, 1901, 532.
Yatīmatu'd-Dahr of Abū Manṣūr ath-Tha'ālibī, 1899, 48, 50.
Yaudhēyas, ancient tribe of Johiyabār, 1899, 30, 886.
Yavanas, 1899, 311.
Yayāti, 1899, 297.
Yazd, 1902, 238, 247, 516, 764.
Yazdigird I, in Nihayatu'l-irab, 1900, 222.
Yazdigird II, 1900, 224.
Yazdikhwāst, 1902, 521, 761.
Yazid, 1903, 748.
Year, History of the, 1890, 544; reckoning of original, 567; Roman, 569.
Yedi Kilissa, inscription, 1893, 12.
Yellow Mountains, 1902, 239, 512.
Yelur Taishi, a Khitan prince, 1898, 826.
Yemen, 'Omārāh's history, remarks on Mr. Kay's edition, 1893, 181.
Ying-yai-sheng-lan, Chinese work, 1895, 523.
Yin-kie-t'ê, a Lohan, 1898, 342.
Yojana, modern equivalent, 1903, 65 et seq.
Yōtkan, Archæological discoveries at, 1901, 295.
Yü Chīao Lī, 1893, 805.
Yuan-chuang, 1898, 331.
Yuan Chwang's lineal measures, 1903, 65.
Yüan dynasty in China, 1893, 800, 803.
Yudhīshtira Vijaya, 1900, 763.
Yueh-chi, Account of, 1903, 19 et seq.; migration, 25 et seq.
Yunābidh, 1902, 534.
Yung-lo, Chinese emperor, 1895, 523.
Yūnus (Jonah), Tomb of, 1902, 266.
Yurt-Shadaḳ-Bān, 1902, 759.
Yusuf Kadr Khan, 1898, 474 et seq., 483.
Yūsuf Shah Sarrāj, 1895, 537.
Yusuf Tughrul Khan, 1898, 494.

Zāb, the two rivers, 1895, 35.
—— Upper and Lower, 1902, 264.
Zāhar, 1902, 250.

Zaid b. 'Amr b. Nufail of Ḳuraish, 1903, 772.
Za'īm al-Daula, 1903, 147.
Zaitun, identification, 1896, 72.
Zakān river, 1902, 518.
Zakhalu, Inscription at, 1894, 709.
Ẓām, 1902, 756.
Zamandū, 1902, 261.
Zamra river, 1896, 737.
Zandah-rūd, 1902, 239.
Zandaka in Abu'l-'Alā, 1902, 77, 96.
Zangīābād, 1902, 70.
Zangivān, 1902, 253.
Zanj rebellion, 1899, 869.
Zanjān, 1902, 241, 252, 758, 760.
—— Bābī insurrection in 1850, 1897, 761.
Zanjīlābād, 1902, 250.
Zanjīrān pass, 1902, 762.
Zar mountain, 1902, 745.
Zarafshan, Irrigation by, 1891, 566.
Zārah, 1902, 761.
Zaranj, 1902, 533, 757.
Zarathushtra, 1899, 273 et seq.
—— and Heraclitus, 1902, 897.
Zarathuštra, 1893, 485.
Zarathuštrā's doctrine regarding the soul, 1899, 605.
Zaraθuštra's vision of Haoma, 1903, 313.
Zarbaḳ river, 1902, 739.
Zardah Ḳūh, 1902, 239, 512.
Zardūk, Dih, 1902, 758.
Zargān, 1902, 764.
Zarīk river, 1902, 739.
Zarkān, 1902, 528, 763.
Zāvah, 1902, 737.
Zavīl, 1902, 532, 535.
Zawārah, 1902, 244.
Zāyindah-rūd or Zarīn-rūd, 1902, 239.
Zēbāk, Languages of, 1900, 501.
Zend and Lycian, 1891, 608.
Zend Avesta, Gods of, 1890, 551; sacred fires of, 533.

Zend Vazista and Hindu Vashistha, Identity of, 1890, 535.
Zībād mountain, 1902, 534.
Zibaṭra, Site of, 1896, 740.
Zindīks and Materialists, 1902, 820.
Zīrkūh, 1902, 535.
Zirrah Lake, 1902, 534.
Zivārat Bāzār, 1902, 261.
Ziyārat-Nāmē, Analysis of, 1889, 900.
Zodiacal light, 1903, 584.
Zoroastrian ideas in the Beyān, 1889, 929.
Zoroastrianism, 1899, 271 et seq.
Zubaydah, Tomb of, 1899, 888.
Zūfarlū or Zūbarkī, 1902, 259.
Zūlū river, 1902, 253.
Zuvnu'd-Dīn ar-Rāwandī, 1902, 575.
Zūzan, 1902, 737.


00041973

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY BOMBAY BRANCH
JACKSON
MEMORIAL
COLLECTION.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 October, 2018